USDA REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS NO. 57-37159-26-FA

Salisbury, NC

Offers due by 07/27/2026

In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be received no later than 5:00 EST on the date above. See “Receipt of Lease Proposals” herein for additional information.

This Request for Lease Proposals ("RLP") sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. Proposals conforming to the RLP requirements will be evaluated in accordance with the Method of Award set forth herein to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions herein.

SLAT RLP
GSA TEMPLATE R100A (5/25)

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SLAT RLP 1

SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS 1

1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 1

1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE AND LEASE TERM (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 1

1.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 1

1.04 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 1

1.05 LEASE DESCRIPTION (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 2

1.06 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2020) 2

1.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 3

1.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 3

1.09 NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS) CODE AND SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARD (OCT 2023) 3

SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD 4

2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 4

2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (OCT 2022) 4

2.03 SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (MAY 2025) 4

2.04 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 5

2.05 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025) 5

2.06 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2023) 6

2.07 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SMALL) (OCT 2023) 7

SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER 8

3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 8

3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 8

3.03 STEP 1: OFFER SUBMITTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 8

3.04 STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE - ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 10

3.05 BUILDING TOUR (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 12

3.06 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 12

3.07 OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012) 12

3.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 13

3.09 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 13

SECTION 4 METHOD OF AWARD 13

4.01 NEGOTIATIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 13

4.02 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 13

4.03 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (OCT 2023) 13

4.04 PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2024) 13

4.05 AWARD (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 14

SECTION 5 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 15

5.01 MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016) 15

5.02 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 15

REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS NO. 57-37159-26-FA

05/19/2026
SLAT RLP GSA TEMPLATE R100A (October 2024)

SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS

1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. This Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. The Government will evaluate proposals conforming to the RLP requirements in accordance with the Method of Award set forth below to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions below.

B. Included in the RLP documents is a lease template setting forth the lease term and other terms and conditions of the Lease contemplated by this RLP and a USDA Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364) on which Offeror shall submit its offered rent and other price data, together with required information and submissions. The Lease paragraph titled “Definitions and General Terms” shall apply to the terms of this RLP.

C. Do not attempt to complete the lease template. USDA will transcribe the successful Offeror’s final offered rent and other price data included on the GSA Form 1364 into the lease and transmit the completed Lease, including any appropriate attachments, to the successful Offeror for execution. Neither the RLP nor any other part of an Offeror’s proposal shall be part of the Lease except to the extent expressly incorporated therein. The Offeror should review the completed Lease for accuracy and consistency with his or her proposal, sign and date the first page, initial each subsequent page of the Lease, and return it to the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO).

D. The Offeror's executed Lease shall constitute a firm offer. No Lease shall be formed until the LCO executes the Lease and delivers a signed copy to the Offeror.

E. Offeror may not use Federal agency name(s) and/or acronym(s), e.g., United States Department of Agriculture, USDA, in the entity name that owns and/or leases the Space to USDA.

1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE AND LEASE TERM (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Space shall be located in a modern quality Building of sound and substantial construction with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum or other permanent materials in good condition and acceptable to the LCO**.** If not a new Building, the Space offered shall be in a Building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for the Space with modern conveniences. Buildings with Property boundary(ies) on the boundary streets are deemed to be within the delineated Area of Consideration.

CITY, STATE	SALISBURY, NC
AREA OF CONSIDERATION	CITY LIMITS
SPACE TYPE(S)	OFFICE
MAXIMUM SQ. FT. (ABOA)	4,682
MAXIMUM SQ. FT. (RSF)	5,653
PARKING SPACES (TOTAL)	32
RESERVED PARKING SPACES (SURFACE)	6
INITIAL FULL TERM	20 YEARS
INITIAL FIRM TERM	5 YEARS
TERMINATION RIGHTS	120 DAYS

1.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.04 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. The following documents are attached to and included as part of this RLP package:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
Lease No. 57-37159-26-FA		A
Agency's Requirements		B
Security Requirements for Level 1		C
GSA 3516A, Solicitation Provisions		D
GSA 3517A, General Clauses		E
Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364)		F
GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement		G
GSA Form 12000 for Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B) (See Section 3 for applicable requirements)		H
Seismic Offer Forms		I
Tenant Improvement Cost Sheet (TICS) Excel		J
Tenant Improvement Cost Shet (TICS) Shell vs TI		K
USDA ADP Room and Wiring Guidelines		L
Wage Determination		M
USDA Signage Requirements		N

B. Intentionally Deleted

1.05 LEASE DESCRIPTION (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

A. Offeror shall examine the Lease template included in the RLP documents to understand the Government's and the Lessor's respective rights and responsibilities under the contemplated Lease.

B. The Lease contemplated by this RLP includes:

1. The term of the Lease.

2. Terms and Conditions of the Lease, including Definitions, Standards, and Formulas applicable to the Lease and this RLP.

3. Building Shell standards and requirements.

4. Information concerning the tenant agency's buildout requirements after award.

5. Security Requirements.

6. A description of all services to be provided by the Lessor.

C. Should the Offeror be awarded the Lease, the terms of the Lease shall be binding upon the Lessor without regard to any statements contained in this RLP.

D. **The Lease contemplated by this RLP is a fully serviced, turnkey Lease with rent that covers all Lessor costs, including TIs, operating costs, real estate taxes, and security upgrades.** Rent shall be based upon a proposed rental rate per Rentable Square Foot (RSF), limited by the offered rate and the maximum ABOA SF solicited under this RLP. The Tenant Improvements to be delivered by the Lessor shall be based upon information provided with this RLP and Lease, including Agency Specific Requirements (ASR). The Lessor shall design and build the TIs and will be compensated for the TI costs based upon turnkey pricing established under the Lease.

The Lessor must prepare Design Intent Drawings (DIDs) for the leased Space conforming to the Agency Specific Requirements. The Government will have the opportunity to review the Lessor's DIDs to determine that the Lessor's design meets the requirements of the Lease. Only after the Government approves the DIDs will the Lessor be released to proceed with buildout. The Lease also provides that the Government may modify the TI requirements, subject to the Lessor's right to receive compensation for such changes.

E. Intentionally Deleted

F. Intentionally Deleted

G. Offerors are advised that doing business with the Government carries special responsibilities with respect to sustainability, fire protection and life safety, and security, as well as other requirements not typically found in private commercial leases. These are set forth both in the lease template and in the GSA **3517A**, Solicitation Provisions, and will be made part of the Lease.

1.06 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2020)

With respect to all matters relating to this RLP, only the Government's LCO designated below shall have the authority to amend the RLP and award a Lease. The Government shall have the right to substitute its LCO by notice, without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

Lease LCO:

Theresa Black
919-376-8839
THERESA.BLACK@USDA.GOV

1.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

B. The security requirements attached to this Lease includes a list of security countermeasures that must be installed in the leased Space. The Offeror shall use the Security Unit Price List to provide the Government with itemized costs of these security countermeasures, and he or she shall amortize the cost of any Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) into the rent.

1.09 NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS) CODE AND SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARD (OCT 2023)

A. **The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531120** (Exception).

B. Intentionally Deleted

SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD

2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

In order to be acceptable for award, the offered Space must provide for an efficient layout as determined by the LCO. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, USDA may request the Offeror to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense.

2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (OCT 2022)

A Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property located within a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain (formerly referred to as 100-year floodplain) unless the Government has determined that there is no practicable alternative. An Offeror may offer less than its entire site in order to exclude a portion of the site that falls within a floodplain, so long as the portion offered meets all the requirements of this RLP and does not impact the Government's full use and enjoyment of the Premises. If an Offeror intends that the offered Property that will become the Premises for purposes of this Lease will be something other than the entire site as recorded in tax or other property records the Offeror shall clearly demarcate the offered Property on its site plan/map submissions and shall propose an adjustment to property taxes on an appropriate pro rata basis. For such an offer, the Government may determine that the offered Property does not adequately avoid development in a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain.

In addition, a Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property adjacent to a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain, where such an adjacency would, as determined by the Government, restrict ingress or egress to the Premises in the event of a flood, unless there is no practicable alternative.

2.03 SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (MAY 2025)

In accordance with the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977, the following apply:

A. The Government intends to award a Lease to an Offeror of a Building that is in compliance with the Seismic Standards. If an offer is received which is in compliance with the Seismic Standards and the other requirements of this RLP, then other offers which do not comply with the Seismic Standards will not be considered. If none of the offers is in compliance with the Seismic Standards, the LCO will make the award to the Offeror whose offer meets the other requirements of this RLP and provides the best value to the Government, taking into account price, seismic safety and any other evaluation factors specified in this RLP.

B. An offered Building will be considered to be in compliance with the Seismic Standards if it meets one of the following conditions:

1. The offer includes a representation that the Building will have less than 10,000 ABOA SF of Space leased to the Federal Government upon commencement of the lease term (Seismic Form D),

2. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate certifying that the Building is a Benchmark Building (Seismic Form A).

3. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier I Evaluation showing that the Building meets the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). The submission must include the checklists and backup calculations from the Tier 1 Evaluation.

4. The offer includes a Seismic Certificate based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation showing that the Building complies with the Seismic Standards (Seismic Form B). If the certificate is based on a Tier 2 or Tier 3 Evaluation, the data, working papers, calculations and reports from the evaluation must be made available to the Government.

5. The offer includes a commitment to retrofit the Building to satisfy all of the Basic Safety Objective requirements of ASCE/SEI 41 (Seismic Form C, Part 1). If the Offeror proposes to retrofit the Building, the offer must include a Tier 1 report with all supporting documents, a narrative explaining the process and scope of retrofit, and a schedule for the seismic retrofit. The Offeror shall provide a construction schedule, concept design for the seismic upgrade, and supporting documents for the retrofit, including structural calculations, drawings, specifications, and geotechnical report to the Government for review and approval prior to award. The documentation must demonstrate the seismic retrofit will meet the seismic standards and be completed within the time frame required.

6. The offer includes a pre-award commitment to construct a new Building, using local building codes (Seismic Form C, Part 2).

C. The LCO may allow an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate after the deadline for final proposal revisions. However, the LCO is not obligated to delay award in order to enable an Offeror to submit a Seismic Certificate.

D. Definitions. For the purpose of this paragraph:

1. "ASCE/SEI 31" means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting HTTP://WWW.ASCE.ORG/PUBLICATIONS/.

2. "ASCE/SEI 41" means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings. You can purchase ASCE/SEI from ASCE at (800) 548-2723 or by visiting HTTP://WWW.ASCE.ORG/PUBLICATIONS/.

3. "Benchmark Building" means a building that was designed and built, or retrofitted, in accordance with the seismic provisions of the applicable codes specified in Section 1.3.1 of RP 8.

4. Engineer" means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.

5. "RP 8" means "*Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8)*," issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. RP 8 can be obtained from HTTPS://WWW.NIST.GOV/PUBLICATIONS/.

6. "Seismic Certificate" means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this RLP together with any required attachments.

7. "Seismic Standards" means the requirements of RP 8 Section 2.2 for Life Safety Performance Level in ASCE/SEI 31 or the Basic Safety Objective in ASCE/SEI 41, unless otherwise specified.

8. "Tier 1 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapters 2.0 and 3.0 of ASCE/SEI 31. A Tier 1 Evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation Checklists.

9. "Tier 2 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 4.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.

10. "Tier 3 Evaluation" means an evaluation by an Engineer in accordance with Chapter 5.0 of ASCE/SEI 31.

2.04 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

2.05 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025)

A. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes requirements for Government leases relating to energy efficiency standards and potential cost-effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements.

B. Subject to the exceptions below, unless one of the statutory exceptions listed in sub-paragraph C below applies, USDA may award a lease for a Building only if the Building has earned the ENERGY STAR® label conferred by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within the most recent year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions. The term "most recent year" means that the date of award of the ENERGY STAR® label by EPA must not be more than 1 year prior to the due date of final proposal revisions. For example, an ENERGY STAR® label awarded by EPA on October 1, 2023, is valid for all lease procurements where final proposal revisions are due on or before September 30, 2024. Notwithstanding the above, buildings that meet any of the following are considered as equivalent to having an Energy Star label in the most recent year, provided they achieve an ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government:

1. All new Buildings being specifically constructed for the Government, provided they achieve an ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government, and received the "Designed to Earn the Energy Star®" certification prior to construction;

2. All existing Buildings that have had an Energy Star® label but are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year (i.e., within 12 months prior to the due date for final proposal revisions) because of insufficient occupancy;

3. Newly built Buildings that have used Energy® Star's Target Finder tool and either achieved a "Designed to Earn the Energy Star®" certification or received an unofficial score (in strict adherence to Target Finder's usage instructions, including the use of required energy modeling) of 75 or higher prior to the due date for final proposal revisions and who are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year because of insufficient occupancy; or

4. An existing Building that is unable to obtain a label because of insufficient occupancy but that can produce an indication, through the use of energy modeling or past utility and occupancy data input into Energy Star's® Portfolio Manager tool or Target Finder, that it can receive an unofficial score of 75 or higher using all other requirements of Target Finder or Portfolio Manager, except for actual data from the most recent year.

C. Subject to subparagraph D below, EISA allows a Federal agency to lease Space in a Building that does not have an ENERGY STAR® Label if:

1. No Space is offered in a Building with an ENERGY STAR® Label that meets RLP requirements, including locational needs;

2. The agency will remain in a Building it currently occupies;

3. The Lease will be in a Building of historical, architectural, or cultural significance listed or eligible to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places; or

4. The Lease is for 10,000 RSF or less.

D. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, Offerors are required to include in their lease proposal an agreement to renovate the Building for all energy efficiency and conservation improvements that it has determined would be cost effective over the Firm Term of the Lease, if any, prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding lease). Such improvements may consist of, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) upgrades, including boilers, chillers, and Building Automation System (BAS)/Monitoring/Control System (EMCS).

2. Lighting Improvements.

3. Building Envelope Modifications.

E. The term "cost effective" means an improvement that will result in substantial operational cost savings to the landlord by reducing electricity or fossil fuel consumption, water, or other utility costs. The term "operational cost savings" means a reduction in operational costs to the landlord through the application of Building improvements that achieve cost savings over the Firm Term of the Lease sufficient to pay the incremental additional costs of making the Building improvements.

F. Instructions for obtaining an ENERGY STAR® Label are provided at HTTP://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/FACILITY-OWNERS-AND-MANAGERS/EXISTING-BUILDINGS/ (use "Portfolio Manager" to apply). The ENERGY STAR® Building Upgrade Manual HTTPS://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/TOOLS-AND-RESOURCES/) and Building Upgrade Value Calculator (HTTP://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/TOOLS-AND-RESOURCES/) are tools which can be useful in considering energy efficiency and conservation improvements to Buildings.

G. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, the successful Offeror will be excused from performing any agreed-to energy efficiency and conservation renovations, and benchmarking with public disclosure (as provided in (I) below, if it obtains the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to the Government's acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date for succeeding and superseding leases).

H. If no improvements are proposed, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. If such explanation is unreasonable, the offer may be rejected.

I. As described in Section 3 of the Lease, successful Offerors meeting one of the statutory exceptions above must agree to benchmark and publicly disclose the Building's current ENERGY STAR® score, using EPA's Portfolio Manager online software application. See the Lease for additional details.

J. Intentionally Deleted

K. Intentionally Deleted

2.06 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2023)

A. Environmental Due Diligence.

1. At the direction of the LCO, the Offeror must provide, at the Offeror's sole cost and expense, a current Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), using the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard E1527-21 and timeline, as such standard may be revised from time to time. In accordance with ASTM standards, the study must be performed by an environmental professional with qualifications that meet ASTM standards. This Phase I ESA must be prepared with a focus on the Government being the "user" of the Phase I, as the term "user" is defined in E1527-21. Failure to submit the required study may result in dismissal from consideration.

2. If the Phase I ESA identifies any recognized environmental conditions (RECs), the Offeror will be responsible for addressing such RECs, at its sole cost and expense, including performing any necessary Phase II ESA (using ASTM Standard E1903-11), performing any necessary cleanup actions in accordance with federal and state standards and requirements and submitting a proposed schedule for complying with these obligations. The Government will evaluate whether the nature of any of the RECs, the results of the Phase II, any completed cleanup, and the proposed schedule meet the Government's needs.

B. National Environmental Policy Act.

1. While the Offeror is responsible for performing all environmental due diligence studies of the offered Property, the Government is responsible for compliance with NEPA, whether in whole or in part, on its own or with the assistance of the Offerors. NEPA requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on the quality of the human environment as part of the federal decision-making process and, to that end, the Government's obligations may, and in some cases will, be augmented by the Offerors as described in greater detail in the RLP.

2. The Government may either request information from the Offerors to help it meet its obligations under NEPA or share information provided in response to this provision with federal, state and local regulatory agencies as part of its compliance responsibilities under NEPA and other applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Further consultation with these regulatory agencies may be necessary as part of the NEPA process.

3. The Offerors are advised that the Government may be required to release the location of each offered site and other building specific information in public hearings or in public NEPA documents. By submitting an offer in response to this RLP and without the need for any further documentation, the Offeror acknowledges and consents to such release.

4. The Government reserves the right to reject any offer where (i) the NEPA-related documentation provided by the Offeror for the offered Property is inadequate, (ii) the offer entails unacceptably adverse impacts on the human environment, (iii) the identified adverse impacts cannot be readily mitigated, or (iv) the level of NEPA analysis is more extensive than is acceptable to the Government.

5. An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of NEPA compliance. This requires research and field surveys to assess the potential impacts to the natural, social and cultural environments. Any recent studies previously conducted by the Offeror may be submitted to be included in the NEPA process.

6. The Government will not proceed with Lease award until the NEPA process is complete as evidenced by the Government's issuance of a completed CATEX, EA or Environmental Impact Statement. Upon Lease award, any mitigation measures, whether optional or mandatory, identified and adopted by the Government will become Lease obligations. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease will be the sole responsibility of Lessor.

2.07 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SMALL) (OCT 2023)

A. The Government is responsible for complying with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 54 U.S.C. § 306108 (Section 106). An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of the Section 106 compliance.

B. If the Government determines that the leasing action could affect historic property, the Offeror of any Property that the Government determines could affect historic property will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the GSA's Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. These standards are available at: HTTPS://WWW.GSA.GOV/REAL-ESTATE/HISTORIC-PRESERVATION/.

SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER

3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Offeror shall prepare a complete offer, using the forms provided with this RLP, and submit the completed lease proposal package to the Government as indicated below. The Government will evaluate the offers received as outlined below and further described in this section.

Step 1: Offer Submittal
Offeror shall submit an offer using the instructions in paragraph 3.02 Receipt of Lease Proposals (SLAT) and 3.03 Step 1: Offer Submittal (SLAT). The LCO will evaluate the offers that are received by the due date identified for submission of offers in this RLP. The LCO may elect to proceed based on initial offers or to conduct negotiations in accordance with paragraph 4.01 Negotiations (SLAT). The Offeror whose offer is identified as the apparent lowest priced offer and is otherwise responsive to the terms identified in the solicitation will proceed to step 2. Proceeding to step 2 does not constitute award of a contract.

Step 2: Due Diligence
The Offeror with the apparent lowest priced offer shall be notified by the LCO and requested to submit the information requested in paragraph 3.04 Step 2: Due Diligence - Additional Submittals (SLAT), in addition to signing the Lease form which will be completed with the details of the Offeror's price submittal. No further discussions will occur between the Government and the apparent lowest priced offeror regarding the Additional Submittals.

Should the Offeror submitting the apparent lowest priced offer fail to complete any of the requirements of the solicitation or, upon further review be found to not meet the requirements of the solicitation during any part of the evaluation process, the LCO will consider other offers received in response to the solicitation.

Building Tour
As part of the Government's due diligence review of the offer, the LCO may notify the Offeror of the date and time for the Government to physically tour the building.

Award
Upon completion of the Government's review of the apparent lowest priced offer's Due Diligence – Additional Submittals and a determination that the offer meets the requirements of the solicitation, the LCO will counter-sign the Lease document and furnish notification of execution to the Offeror. This execution and notification by the LCO shall constitute award of a contract.

3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

Electronic Method - Submission through e-mail

A. Unless otherwise authorized by the LCO, offers may only be submitted electronically to USDA using e-mail.

B. In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be submitted through e-mail no later **than July 27, 2026, 5:00 pm EST**.

C. Intentionally Deleted

3.03 STEP 1: OFFER SUBMITTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Offeror shall provide the following information:

A. **Price Offer**

1. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement. Complete all sections of the 1217.

2. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space. Complete all sections of the 1364, including, but not limited to:

   a. A fully serviced Lease rate (gross rate) per ABOA and RSF, clearly itemizing the total Building shell rental, TI rate, operating costs.

   b. Improvements. **All improvements in the base Building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense**. This Building shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, property financing (exclusive of TIs), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the Building. The Building shell rental rate shall also include all basic Building systems and common area buildout, including base Building lobbies, common areas, core areas, etc., exclusive of the ABOA Space offered as required in this RLP.

   c. The annual cost per ABOA and rentable square foot (RSF) for the cost of services and utilities for ABOA and RSF, respectively. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the Building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for ABOA and RSF, respectively.

d. The annual rent to amortize the Tenant Improvements. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost per ABOA and RSF per year. This shall be all alterations for the Space above the Building shell. Such alterations shall be described and identified in the drawings used to construct the Space. If the Offeror chooses to amortize the TI for a period exceeding the Firm Term of the Lease, the Offeror shall indicate the extended time in the offer. If the Government terminates the Lease after the Firm Term or does not otherwise extend the term beyond the Firm Term, the Government shall not be liable for any unamortized TI costs resulting from an extended amortization period.

e. Intentionally Deleted

f. A shell rate per ABOA and RSF for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the Firm Term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any TIs as they will have been fully amortized over the Firm Term.

g. Intentionally Deleted

h. Intentionally Deleted

i. Intentionally Deleted

j. Intentionally Deleted

k. Intentionally Deleted

l. If the Offeror requests any deviations, all deviations must be documented on Form 1364 in block labeled "Additional Remarks or Conditions with Respect to this Offer." If the Offeror requests any deviations, USDA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether to accept the deviation.

3. Intentionally Deleted

4. Intentionally Deleted
5. Intentionally Deleted

B. Initial Documentation. As part of the Step 1 offer submission process, **Offerors must submit the following**:

1. Scaled floorplans of the offered Space(s)

2. A plan and short narrative as necessary to explain how the Offeror will meet the parking requirements.

3. Authorization from the ownership entity to submit an offer on the ownership entity's behalf, if the offeror is not the owner of the Property.

4. If the Offeror does not yet have a vested interest in the Property, but rather has a written agreement to acquire an interest, then the Offeror shall submit a fully executed copy of the written agreement with its offer, together with a statement from the current owner that the agreement is in full force and effect and that the Offeror has performed all conditions precedent to closing, or other form of documentation satisfactory to the LCO prior to award. These submittals must remain current. The Offeror is required to submit updated documents as required.

5. Intentionally Deleted.

6. Riders, Clarifications to Offer, Exceptions to Offer and other additions, deletions, or changes to the terms of the RLP may not be accepted by the Government and may cause the Offeror to be excluded from further consideration.

7. If applicable, evidence of seismic safety compliance as required in Section 2 of this RLP.

STEP 1: PRICE SUBMITTAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS
Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364)
Lessor's Annual Cost Statement (GSA Form 1217)
Tenant Improvement Cost Sheet (TICS Table)
Scaled Floorplan showing the offered Space
Parking Plan
Authorization to submit offer on behalf of ownership (if Offeror is not the owner)
Fully executed copy of contract to acquire an interest in the Property (if Offeror is not the owner)
Evidence of seismic compliance
GSA Form 12000 for Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety for an Office Building

3.04 STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE - ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

If identified as the apparent lowest priced Offeror, the LCO will request the following items which shall be submitted in a timely manner as determined by the LCO:

A. **Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds** in an amount necessary to prepare the Space, including Shell and TI. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer, or other legally authorized financing official, and at a minimum shall state: **amount of loan, term in years, annual percentage rate, and length of loan commitment. Alternatively, if the Offeror is self-financing, Offeror must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the LCO, that it has adequate financial resources to self-finance the necessary improvements, e.g., income statements, cash flow statements, balance sheets, three (3) months of bank statements showing sufficient on hand stable cash reserves to fund the improvements, letter from the entity's financial officer.**

B. **Evidence that the Property is zoned in compliance with local zoning laws**, including evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority. If the current zoning is not in compliance, the Offeror must submit a plan and time schedule outlining how they will obtain all necessary zoning approvals prior to construction and how long the necessary zoning approvals will take.

C. **Evidence of ownership or control of Building or site**. If the Offeror owns the Property being offered or has a long- term leasehold interest, the deed or lease must be submitted to the LCO evidencing the Offeror's stated interest in the Property and any encumbrances on the Property.

D. **Required Proof of Signing Authority:** As a condition of lease award, the Government will require one of the following forms of proof of signing authority before the Government executes the Lease:

1. Corporation. Copy of Articles of Incorporation and bylaws. In addition, a copy of the resolution, signed by the necessary directors of the corporation authorizing the corporate officer who will sign the lease to bind the corporation to the Lease.

2. Partnership. Copy of Partnership Agreement, Statement of Partnership, or Statement of Limited Partnership and evidence of authority of signatory to bind the partnership if not expressly authorized by the Partnership Agreement.

3. Limited Liability Company. Copy of the Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement. Also, evidence of the authority of the signing manager (if company is manager owned) or member (if the company is member managed) to sign, if not expressly authorized by the Articles of Organization and/or Operating Agreement.

4. Joint Venture. Copy of Joint Venture Agreement and evidence of authority of signatory to bind the Joint Venture to the Lease.

E. If claiming an historic preference in accordance with the Historic Preference paragraph in RLP Section 2, Eligibility and Preferences for Award, Offeror must submit one of the following as documentation that the Property is historic or the site of the offered Property is within a Historic District: a letter from the National Park Service stating that the Property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or eligible for listing, with a date of the listing/decision; a letter from the State Historic Preservation Office stating that the Property is listed in the(NRHP, or on a statewide register, or eligible for inclusion, with a date of the listing/decision; or, the NRHP Identification Number and date of listing available from the NRHP Database found at WWW.NPS.GOV/NR.

F. If there is a potential for conflict of interest because of a single agent representing multiple owners, present evidence that the agent disclosed the multiple representation to each entity and has authorization from each ownership entity offering in response to this RLP package. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to communicate with the owner directly.

G. The Offeror must submit the Fire Protection and Life Safety (FPLS) Submittal Information in sub-paragraph 1, unless the Building meets either exemption in sub-paragraph 2 or 3 below.

1. FPLS Submittal Information.

a. Completed GSA Form 12000, Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B, as applicable).

b. A copy of the previous year's fire alarm system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 72 (if a system is installed in the Building).

c. A copy of the previous year's automatic fire sprinkler system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 25 (if a system is installed in the Building).

d. A valid Building Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) issued by the local jurisdiction. If the Building C of O is not available or the local jurisdiction does not issue a Building C of O, a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer with their assessment of the Building regarding compliance with all applicable local Fire Protection and Life Safety-related codes and ordinances must be provided.

2. **If the Space offered is 10,000 RSF or less in area and is located on the 1st floor of the Building, Offeror is required to submit to USDA the FPLS Submittal Information listed in sub-paragraph 1 above.**

3. If the Offeror provides a Building C of O obtained under any edition of the International Building Code (IBC), and the offered Space meets or will meet all the requirements of the Lease with regard to Means of Egress, Automatic Fire Sprinkler System, and Fire Alarm System prior to occupancy, then Offeror is not required to submit to USDA the FPLS Submittal Information in sub-paragraph 1 above.

H. The legal description of the Property and tax ID number associated with the Property, copies of prior year tax notices and prior year tax bills, as well as any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered Building, or multiple buildings on a tax parcel, and any other information that may affect the assessed value, in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered Property. The Offeror is to provide a detailed overview and documentation of any Tax Abatements on the Property as outlined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of the Lease.

I. The architectural plans for modernization if the offered Building is not a modern office Building.

J. A current asbestos management plan or operations and management plan, along with a current reinspection report (performed within the past 5 years), if the offered Building contains asbestos-containing materials.

K. Computer generated plans set to 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred meeting sub-paragraphs a through e noted below:

1. All plans submitted for consideration shall include floor plan(s) for which Space is being offered and floor plan(s) of the floor(s) of exit discharge (e.g., street level(s)). Each plan submitted shall include the locations of all exit stairs, elevators, and the Space(s) being offered to the Government. In addition, where Building exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued before the level of exit discharge, additional floor plans for the level(s) where exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued must also be provided.

2. All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. The CAD file showing the offered Space should show the Poly-Line utilized to determine the square footage on a separate and unique layer. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to verify that all information is recoverable. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown.

3. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the Building is planned, alterations to meet this RLP shall be indicated.

4. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.

5. USDA will review all plans submitted to determine if an acceptable level of safety is provided. In addition, USDA will review the common corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to determine whether these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to verify that the corridors provide public access to all essential Building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for determining the ABOA Space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's Space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ABOA square footage for the lease award. Additional egress corridors required by the tenant agency's design intent drawings will not be deducted from the ABOA square footage that the most efficient corridor pattern would have yielded.

L. A statement as to whether there are existing vending facilities in the offered Building which have exclusive rights in the Building.

M. Intentionally Deleted

N. No later than the Lease Award Date, the Offeror must submit to the LCO:

1. The Offeror must have an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) via the internet at HTTPS://WWW.SAM.GOV. Offerors must be registered for purposes of "All Awards," including completion of all required representations and certifications within SAM. This registration service is free of charge.

2. Energy Star Documentation.

a. Evidence of an Energy Star® label obtained within the 12 months prior to the Lease Award Date,

b. Offerors falling under a statutory exception must also indicate prior to the Lease Award Date what cost effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements they are proposing to make.

c. If no cost-effective improvements can be made, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools referenced in the RLP paragraph, entitled "ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT," why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. This explanation will be subject to review by the LCO. If the explanation is considered unreasonable, the offer may be considered technically unacceptable.

d. If the Offeror is claiming eligibility for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label per sub-paragraph B of the RLP paragraph entitled "Energy Independence and Security Act," then the Offeror shall provide such indication with its initial

offer and also must provide by the due date for final proposal revisions evidence substantiating their claim for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label and substantiating their capability of earning the Energy Star®.

O. If applicable, evidence of seismic safety compliance as required in Section 2 of this RLP.

P. If applicable, information required under paragraph entitled "DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP."

Q. If applicable, information required under paragraph entitled "NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS."

R. Intentionally Deleted

S. Intentionally Deleed

STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE LIST OF DOCUMENTS
Evidence of funds
Evidence of zoning compliance
Evidence of ownership or control of the building
Required proof of signing authority
Evidence of historic preference eligibility (if applicable)
FPLS submittals as required above
Legal description of property
Architectural Modernization Plan (if applicable)
Asbestos Management Plan (if applicable)
CAD floor plans
Exclusive vending facilities statement
Building Operating Plan (if applicable)
Evidence of seismic compliance (if applicable)
Energy Star documentation (if applicable)
Environmental submittals (if applicable)
NHPA submittals (if applicable)
Telecommunication/Video-Surveillance representation (as applicable)

3.05 BUILDING TOUR (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

As part of its due diligence process, the Government may elect to conduct building tour(s) of any offered Property. Offerors should not construe, assume, or otherwise infer anything with respect to whether or not their Property is under consideration for Lease Award solely as a result of such tour(s).

3.06 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Tenant Improvement Turnkey Pricing.
An Agency Specific Requirements (ASR) package is provided with this RLP to all Offerors upon which to base their TI pricing. (TIs are the finishes and fixtures that typically take Space from the "shell" condition to a finished, usable condition.) All TIs required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this RLP and its attachments.

B. The Tenant Improvements shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's Project Management fee, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents and to complete the TIs. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working/construction drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. **NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TI PRICING.**

3.07 OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012)

The Government requires a fully serviced Lease as part of the rental consideration. The base for the operating costs adjustment will be established during negotiations based upon rentable SF.

3.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
3.09 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 4 METHOD OF AWARD

4.01 NEGOTIATIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. The Government will evaluate offers and may award a Lease without discussions with Offerors. **Therefore, the Offeror's initial offer should contain the Offeror's best price and other terms.** The Government reserves the right to conduct discussions after the receipt of initial offers during Step 1: Offer Submittal if it is determined by the LCO to be necessary. Discussions with offerors, if they occur, will only take place during **Step 1: Offer Submittal.** The Government may reject any or all offers, if such action is in the public interest, and may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received. Once an apparent lowest priced offeror is identified during Step 1: Offer Submittal, the LCO will move on to **Step 2: Due Diligence – Additional Submittals for only the apparent lowest priced offeror.** Should the apparent lowest priced offeror fail to provide any of the Additional Submittals, or if any of the Additional Submittals do not meet the Government's requirements, the LCO will move on to the next identified lowest priced offeror. The LCO will not conduct further discussions with any identified apparent lowest priced offeror during Step 2: Due Diligence – Additional Submittals, concerning the Additional Submittals and will only be reviewing the Additional Submittals to verify that the Additional Submittals meet the Government's requirements.

B. Offerors who are not included in the competitive range will be notified in writing.

4.02 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.03 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (OCT 2023)

A. The Lease will be awarded to the responsible Offeror whose offer conforms to the requirements of this RLP and the Lease documents and is the lowest priced technically acceptable offer submitted. Refer to the "Present Value Price Evaluation" paragraph of this RLP.

B. See FAR Clause 52.219-4 Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns, as listed under the attached GSA General Clauses 3517A.

C. If an offer contains terms taking exception to or modifying any Lease provision, the Government will not be under any obligation to award a Lease in response to that offer.

4.04 PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2024)

A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per RSF and per ABOA SF and a breakout of the "base" price per RSF and ABOA SF for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price. The base price per ABOA SF from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the Lease, including any option periods.

B. The Offeror must submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the Rentable Space yields ABOA space within the required ABOA range. The Government will verify the amount of ABOA SF and will convert the rentable prices offered to ABOA prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.

C. Evaluation of offered prices will be based on the annual price per ABOA SF, including all required option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ABOA SF to a composite annual ABOA SF price, as follows:

1. Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per ABOA SF price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total ABOA square footage excluding these areas.

2. Intentionally Deleted

3. Intentionally Deleted

4. Intentionally Deleted

5. Intentionally Deleted

6. Intentionally Deleted

7. To the gross PVC will be added:

a. For lease acquisitions where the Government is considering less than fully serviced offers, the cost of Government-provided services (e.g., utilities, janitorial) not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.

b. The annualized (over the full term) cost of any items, which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)

c. Intentionally Deleted

d. The **cost of relocation of furniture, telecommunications, replications costs, and other move-related costs, if** applicable.

e. Intentionally Deleted
f. Intentionally Deleted

8. Intentionally Deleted

4.05 AWARD (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. To document the agreement between the parties, the successful Offeror and the USDA LCO will execute a Lease prepared by USDA, which incorporates the agreement of the parties. The Lease shall consist of the following:

1. Lease No. **57-37159-26-FA** and any associated Lease amendments.
2. GSA 3517A, General Clauses.
3. The pertinent provisions of the offer.
4. Floor plans of the offered Space.
5. Other Exhibits defining USDA requirements

B. The acceptance of the offer and award of the Lease by the Government occurs upon execution of the Lease by the LCO and furnishing written notification of the executed Lease, along with the executed lease, to the successful Offeror.

SECTION 5 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.01 MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this RLP:

Any paragraph marked as Intentionally Deleted

5.02 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SLAT Lease Editor

LEASE NO. 57-37159-26-FA

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFEROR: Do not attempt to complete this lease template (GSA Lease Template L100A, hereinafter Lease Template). GSA will transcribe the apparent lowest Offeror's final offered rent and other price data included on Offeror's submitted GSA Lease Proposal Form 1364, (hereinafter Lease Proposal Form) into a Lease Template, and transmit the completed Lease Template, together with appropriate attachments, to the Offeror for execution.

A. This Lease is made and entered into between

Lessor's Name

(Lessor), whose principal place of business is [ADDRESS], and whose interest in the Property described herein is that of Fee Owner, and

The United States of America

(Government), acting by and through the designated representative of the General Services Administration (GSA), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

B. Witnesseth**:** The parties hereto, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

Lessor hereby leases to the Government the Premises described herein, being all or a portion of the Property located at

[Address]

and more fully described in Section 1 and Exhibit **A,** together with rights to the use of parking and other areas as set forth herein, to be used for such purposes as determined by GSA.

C. LEASE TERM

To Have and To Hold the said Premises with its appurtenances for the term beginning upon acceptance of the Premises as required by this Lease and continuing for a period of
20 Years, 5 Years Firm,
subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth. The commencement date of this Lease, along with any applicable termination and renewal rights, shall be more specifically set forth in a Lease Amendment upon substantial completion and acceptance of the Space by the Government.

In Witness Whereof**,** the parties to this Lease evidence their agreement to all terms and conditions set forth herein by their signatures below, to be effective as of the date of delivery of the fully executed Lease to the Lessor.

FOR THE LESSOR:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Entity: _____

Date: _____

FOR THE GOVERNMENT:

_____

Name: _____

Title: Lease Contracting Officer

General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service

Date: _____

WITNESSED FOR THE LESSOR BY:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS 5
1.01 THE PREMISES (OCT 2024) 5
1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013) 5
1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2023) 5
1.04 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016) 6
1.05 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 6
1.06 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 6
1.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 6
1.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 6
1.09 TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016) 6
1.10 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 6
1.11 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 6
1.12 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.13 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.14 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.15 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.16 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.17 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.18 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.19 LESSOR'S UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2022) 7
1.20 ENTITY NAME (OCT 2023) 7

SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS 8
2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2023) 8
2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016) 9
2.03 ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2022) 9
2.04 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2023) 9
2.05 PAYMENT OF BROKER (OCT 2021) 10
2.06 NOVATION AND CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (SMALL) (OCT 2016) 10
2.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 10
2.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 10

SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS 11
3.01 WORK PERFORMANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 11
3.02 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 11
3.03 WOOD PRODUCTS (SMALL) (MAY 2025) 11
3.04 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 11
3.05 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 11
3.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (OCT 2022) 11
3.07 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012) 12
3.08 VESTIBULES (OCT 2020) 12
3.09 MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015) 12
3.10 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (OCT 2023) 12
3.11 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013) 12
3.12 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025) 13
3.13 ELEVATORS (OCT 2020) 14
3.14 DEMOLITION (JUN 2012) 14
3.15 ACCESSIBILITY (OCT 2024) 14
3.16 CEILINGS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 14
3.17 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013) 14
3.18 WINDOWS (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 15
3.19 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 15
3.20 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 15
3.21 PAINTING – SHELL (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 15
3.22 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (OCT 2019) 15
3.23 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 15
3.24 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) 15
3.25 ELECTRICAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 15
3.26 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012) 15
3.27 PLUMBING (JUN 2012) 16
3.28 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (MAY 2025) 16
3.29 RESTROOMS (SMALL) (OCT 2022) 16
3.30 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING – SHELL (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 16
3.31 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 16
3.32 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 16
3.33 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 17
3.34 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SLAT) (OCT 2021) 17

3.35 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (OCT 2023) 17
3.36 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 18
3.37 BUILDING DIRECTORY (OCT 2021) 18
3.38 FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013) 18

SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES **19**
4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 19
4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (OCT 2023) 19
4.03 LEASE SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 19
4.04 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (SLAT) (OCT 2022) 20
4.05 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (OCT 2022) 20
4.06 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (OCT 2023) 20
4.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 20
4.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 20
4.09 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (OCT 2021) 20
4.10 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (OCT 2021) 20
4.11 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (OCT 2021) 21
4.12 SEISMIC RETROFIT (OCT 2020) 21
4.13 LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES (OCT 2023) 21
4.14 INTENTIONALLY DELETED **22**

SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS **23**
5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016) 23
5.02 FINISH SELECTIONS (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 23
5.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 23
5.04 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 23
5.05 DOORS: INTERIOR (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 23
5.06 DOORS: HARDWARE (MAY 2025) 23
5.07 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012) 23
5.08 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SLAT) (OCT 2022) 23
5.09 PAINTING – TI (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 23
5.10 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (SMALL) (OCT 2019) 24
5.11 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012) 24
5.12 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 24
5.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012) 24
5.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) 24
5.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (OCT 2020) 24
5.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (OCT 2022) 24
5.17 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 25
5.18 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – TI (OCT 2016) 25

SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM **26**
6.01 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 26
6.02 UTILITIES (SMALL) (OCT 2022) 26
6.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 26
6.04 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2024) 26
6.05 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 26
6.06 INTENTIONALLY DELETED 26
6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (MAY 2025) 26
6.08 SNOW REMOVAL (OCT 2020) 27
6.09 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 27
6.10 ASBESTOS (SMALL) (MAY 2025) 27
6.11 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011) 27
6.12 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2022) 27
6.13 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (OCT 2020) 28
6.14 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011) 28
6.15 RECYCLING (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 28
6.16 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 28
6.17 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (MAY 2025) 28
6.18 RADON IN AIR (MAY 2025) 29
6.19 RADON IN WATER (MAY 2025) 30
6.20 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (MAY 2025) 30
6.21 MOLD AND WATER INTRUSION (OCT 2023) 30
6.22 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (OCT 2020) 31
6.23 FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016) 31

SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS **32**
7.01 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2021) 32

7.02 MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016) 32
7.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED **32**

SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS

1.01 THE PREMISES (OCT 2024)

The Premises are described as follows:

A. Office and Related Space. **XX** rentable square feet (RSF), yielding **XX** ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) square feet (SF) of office and related Space located on the **XX** floor(s) and known as Suite(s) **XX**, of the Building, as depicted on the floor plan(s) attached hereto as Exhibit **A**.

B. Common Area Factor. The Common Area Factor (CAF), defined under Section 2 of the Lease, is established as **XX** percent. This factor, rounded to the nearest whole percentage, shall be used for purposes of rental adjustments in accordance with the Payment Clause of the General Clauses.

C. Intentionally Deleted

1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

The Government shall have the non-exclusive right to the use of Appurtenant Areas and shall have the right to post Rules and Regulations Governing Conduct on Federal Property, Title 41, CFR, Part 102-74, Subpart C within such areas. The Government will coordinate with Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with Lessor's standards. Appurtenant to the Premises and included in the Lease are rights to use the following:

A. Parking. **XX** parking spaces as depicted on the plan attached hereto as Exhibit **32,** reserved for the exclusive use of the Government,**XX** shall be surface/outside parking spaces, marked as reserved. In addition, the Lessor shall provide such additional parking spaces as required by the applicable code of the local government entity having jurisdiction over the Property.

B. Antennas, Satellite Dishes, and Related Transmission Devices. (1) Space located on the roof of the Building sufficient in size for the installation and placement of telecommunications equipment, (2) the right to access the roof of the Building, and (3) use of all Building areas (e.g., chases, plenums, etc.) necessary for the use, operation, and maintenance of such telecommunications equipment at all times during the term of this Lease.

1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2023)

A. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent, payable in monthly installments in arrears, at the following rates:

	FIRM TERM	NON FIRM TERM
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RENT
SHELL RENT[1]	$XXX,XXX.XX	$XXX,XXX.XX
OPERATING COSTS[2]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$ XXX,XXX.XX
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENT[3]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$0.00
TOTAL ANNUAL RENT[6]	**$XXX,XXX.XX**	**$XXX,XXX.XX**

[1]Shell rent reflects rental rates as follows:
Firm Term: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
Non Firm Term: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
[2]Operating Costs rent reflects a rate of: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
[3]Tenant Improvements of $**XX** are amortized at a rate of **X** percent per annum over **XX** years.

B. Intentionally Deleted

C. Intentionally Deleted

D. In instances where the Lessor amortizes either the TI or Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) for a period exceeding the Firm Term of the Lease, should the Government terminate the Lease after the Firm Term or does not otherwise renew or extend the term beyond the Firm Term, the Government shall not be liable for any costs, including unamortized costs beyond the Firm Term.

E. Intentionally Deleted

F. Intentionally Deleted

F. Intentionally Deleted

G. Intentionally deleted

H. If the Government leases the Premises for less than a full calendar month, then rent shall be prorated based on the actual number of days leased for that month.

I. Rent shall be paid to Lessor by electronic funds transfer (EFT) in accordance with the provisions of the General Clauses. Rent shall be payable using the EFT information contained in the System for Award Management (SAM). In the event the EFT information changes, the Lessor shall be responsible for providing the updated information to SAM. **Failure by the Lessor to maintain an active registration in SAM may result in delay of rental payments until such time as the SAM registration is activated.**

J. Lessor shall provide to the Government, in exchange for the payment of rental and other specified consideration, the following:

1. The leasehold interest in the Property described herein in the paragraph entitled "The Premises."

2. All costs, expenses and fees to perform the work required for acceptance of the Premises in accordance with this Lease, including all costs for labor, materials, and equipment, professional fees, subcontractor fees, attorney fees, permit fees, inspection fees, and similar such fees, and all related expenses.

3. Performance or satisfaction of all other obligations set forth in this Lease; and all services, utilities, and maintenance required for the proper operation of the Property, the Building, and the Premises in accordance with the terms of the Lease, including, but not limited to, all inspections, modifications, repairs, replacements, and improvements required to be made thereto to meet the requirements of this Lease.

K. For succeeding Leases with an incumbent Lessor where the Government is currently in occupancy and possession of the leased Premises and where the Lease requires the Lessor to perform alterations using either the TIA or BSAC, the amortized tenant improvement rent and/or BSAC rent will not commence until the alterations are complete and accepted by the Government. Upon acceptance of these improvements, the Government will commence payment of the tenant improvement and/or BSAC rent as stipulated under the Lease, in addition to payment of the tenant improvement and/or BSAC rent for the period starting from the Lease Term Commencement Date to the date of tenant improvements/BSAC acceptance by the Government (such rent payment will not include any additional interest). Alternatively, the Government may elect to re-amortize the tenant improvements/BSAC over the remaining Firm Term of the Lease, at the amortization rate stipulated in the Lease. In the event the Government does not use all the TIA or BSAC, then the rental payments will be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of the Lease (e.g., de-amortization).

1.04 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)

A. The Lessor has agreed to total TI pricing of **$XX,XXX** based on the Agency's Requirements and design schematic included in Exhibit **X.** This amount is amortized in the rent over the Firm Term of this Lease at an interest rate of **X** percent per year.

B. Intentionally Deleted

C. The Government may elect to make lump sum payments for any or all work covered by the TI scope. That part of the TI amortized in the rent shall be reduced accordingly. At any time after occupancy and during the Firm Term of the Lease, the Government, at its sole discretion, may elect to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the TI. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for the TI after occupancy, the payment of the TI by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the Firm Term of the Lease.

1.05 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.06 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
* Subject to change based on adjustments outlined under the paragraph "Rent and Other Consideration."

1.09 TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016)

The Government may terminate this Lease, in whole or in parts, at any time effective after the Firm Term of this Lease, by providing not less than 120 days' prior written notice to the Lessor. The effective date of the termination shall be the day following the expiration of the required notice period or the termination date set forth in the notice, whichever is later. No rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination.

1.10 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.11 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

The following documents are attached to and made part of the Lease:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
FLOOR PLAN(S)		A
PARKING PLAN(S)		B
AGENCY REQUIREMENTS		C
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS COST SHEET		D
SECURITY REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL I		E
GSA 3517A GENERAL CLAUSES		F
USDA ADP AND WIRING GUIDELINES		G
USDA SIGNAGE REQUIREMENTS		H
DOL WAGE DETERMINATIONS		I
SEISMIC FORM, BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PREAWARD COMMITMENT		J
REVISION(S) TO LEASE ISSUED UNDER RLP AMENDMENT NUMBER(S) **X**		K

1.12 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.13 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.14 INTENTIONALLY DELETEDINTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.16 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.17 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
1.18 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.19 LESSOR'S UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2022)

Lessor's Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)

UEI: **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

1.20 ENTITY NAME (OCT 2023)

Lessor may not use Federal agency name(s) and/or acronym(s), e.g., General Services Administration, GSA, in its entity name that owns and/or leases Space to GSA.

SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS

2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2023)

Unless otherwise specifically noted, all terms and conditions set forth in this Lease shall be interpreted by reference to the following definitions, standards, and formulas:

A. General Contract Terms.

1. "Contract" means lease.

2. "Contractor" means Lessor.

3. "Days" means calendar days, unless specified otherwise.

4. "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of the lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of the lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of the lease.

5. "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation:

   a. Acts of God or of the public enemy,

   b. Acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity,

   c. Acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government,

   d. Fires,

   e. Floods,

   f. Epidemics,

   g. Quarantine restrictions,

   h. Strikes,

   i. Freight embargoes,

   j. Unusually severe weather, or

   k. Delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.

6. "Lease Award Date" means the date the LCO executes the lease and furnishes written notification of the executed lease to the successful offeror (usually the date on which the parties' obligations under the lease begin).

7. "Lease Term Commencement Date" means the date on which the lease term commences.

8. "Substantially Complete" or "Substantial Completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment. The space shall be considered substantially complete only if the space may be used for its intended purpose.

9. "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this lease.

B. Real Property Terms.

1. "ANSI/BOMA" is an acronym for American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association.

2. "ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area" or "ABOA" means the measurement standard (Z65.1-2017) provided by ANSI/BOMA for Occupant Area, which is "the total aggregated area used by an Occupant before Load Factors are applied, consisting of Tenant Area and Tenant Ancillary Area." The Method A – Multiple Load Factor Method shall apply.

3. “Appurtenant Areas” means those areas and facilities on the property that are not located within the premises, or for which rights are expressly granted under this lease, or for which rights to use are reasonably necessary or reasonably anticipated with respect to the Government's enjoyment of the premises and express appurtenant rights (e.g., parking areas).

4. “Broker” means GSA’s broker, if GSA awarded this lease using a contract real estate broker.

5. “Building” means building(s) situated on the property in which the premises are located.

6. “Commission Credit” means the amount of commission that is credited to the lease, if GSA’s broker agreed to forgo a percentage of its commission, in connection with the award of this lease.

7. “Common Area Factor (CAF)” means a conversion factor determined and applied by the building owner to determine the rentable square feet for the leased space. The CAF is expressed as a percentage of the difference between the amount of rentable square feet (SF) and ABOA SF, divided by the ABOA SF. The CAF shall be determined in accordance with the applicable ANSI/BOMA standard for the type of space to which the CAF shall apply.

8. “Firm Term” means the part of the lease term that is not subject to termination rights.

9. “Non-Firm Term” means the part of the lease term following the end of the firm term, which is subject to termination rights.

10. “Premises” means the total occupant area or other type of space, together with all associated common areas described in the lease. Appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government has rights under this lease are not included in the premises.

11. “Property” means the land and buildings in which the premises are located, including all appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government is granted rights.

12. “Rentable Space or Rentable Square Feet (RSF)” means the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. Rentable space may include a share of common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. Rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts. To determine the RSF, the ABOA SF is multiplied by the sum of one (1) plus the CAF, for each type of space included in the premises.

13. “Space” means that part of the premises to which the Government has exclusive use, such as occupant area, or other types of space. Appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government has rights under the lease are not included in the space.

2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016)

Signatories to this Lease shall have full authority to bind their respective principals with regard to all matters relating to this Lease. No other persons shall be understood to have any authority to bind their respective principals except to the extent that such authority may be explicitly delegated by notice to the other party, or to the extent that such authority is transferred by succession of interest. The Government shall have the right to substitute its Lease Contracting Officer (LCO) by notice without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

2.03 ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2022)

A. The Government may request the Lessor to provide alterations during the term of the Lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of a Lease Amendment, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a tenant agency-approved form when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO. The General Services Administration Acquisition Manual (“GSAM”) clause, 552.270-31, Prompt Payment, including its invoice requirements, shall apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease and may be placed by the LCO or a warranted contracting officer’s representative (COR) in GSA or the tenant agency when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO, subject to the threshold limitation below.

B. The LCO will provide the Lessor with a list of tenant agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to tenant agency officials. The tenant agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.

C. The Lessor may be required to use the Government’s project management system, as outlined in Lease paragraph entitled “Government Project Management System.”

D. Payments for alterations ordered by the tenant agency under the authorization described in sub-paragraph B will be made directly by the tenant agency placing the order.

2.04 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2023)

Lessor shall have no right to require the Government to restore the Premises upon expiration or earlier termination (full or partial) of the Lease, and waives all claims against the Government for:

A. Waste, or,
B. Damages or restoration arising from or related to:

1. The Government's normal and customary use of the Premises during the term of the Lease (including any extensions thereof), as well as

2. Any initial or subsequent alteration to the Premises regardless of whether such alterations are performed by the Lessor or by the Government.

At its sole option, the Government may abandon property in the Space following expiration or earlier termination (full or partial) of the Lease, in which case the property will become the property of the Lessor, and the Government will be relieved of any liability in connection therewith.

2.05 PAYMENT OF BROKER (OCT 2021)

If GSA awarded the Lease through its Broker, the Lessor shall pay GSA's Broker its portion of the commission according to the Commission Agreement signed between the Lessor and Broker. "Its portion of the commission" means the agreed-upon commission to GSA's Broker minus the Commission Credit specified in the Lease or Lease Amendment.

2.06 NOVATION AND CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (SMALL) (OCT 2016)

Consistent with GSAM 570.115, in the event of a transfer of ownership of the leased premises or a change in the Lessor's legal name, FAR 42.12 applies.

2.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
2.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS

3.01 WORK PERFORMANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

All work in performance of this Lease shall be done by skilled and licensed workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the LCO.

3.02 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall reuse items or materials in the construction phase of the project, as long as such meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this Lease. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other TIs accepted in place.

3.03 WOOD PRODUCTS (SMALL) (MAY 2025)

For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. Particle board, medium-density fiberboard, and hardwood plywood shall be free of formaldehyde and labeled as Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Title VI compliant. Other wood types such as strawboard shall be free of formaldehyde or sufficiently aged prior to use such that indoor air levels in the finished leased space shall not exceed 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde. All materials comprised of combustible substances, such as wood plywood and wood boards, shall be treated with fire retardant chemicals by a pressure impregnation process or other methods that treats the materials throughout as opposed to surface treatment.

3.04 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no heavy metals and that do not result in indoor air levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde. Adhesives and other materials used for the installation of carpets shall be limited to those having a flash point of 140 degrees F or higher.

3.05 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Building Shell shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth herein and completed prior to acceptance of Space. For pricing, fulfillment of all requirements not specifically designated as TIs, Building Specific Amortized Capital, Operating Costs, or other rent components as indicated shall be deemed included in the Shell Rent.

B. Base structure and Building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and service areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed Building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs. Circulation corridors are provided as part of the base Building only on multi-tenanted floors where the corridor is common to more than one tenant. On single tenant floors, only the fire egress corridor(s) necessary to meet code is provided as part of the shell.

C. The Building Shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, property financing (exclusive of TIs), insurance, taxes, lease commission, management, profit, etc., for the Building.

3.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (OCT 2022)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.

B. The Lessor remains solely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the leased premises in full accordance with the requirements of the lease. The Government retains the right to review and approve many aspects of the Lessor's design, including without limitation, review of the Lessor's design and construction drawings, shop drawings, product data, finish samples, and completed base building and TI construction. Such review and approval is intended to identify potential design flaws, to minimize costly misdirection of effort, and to assist the Lessor in its effort to monitor whether such design and construction comply with applicable laws and satisfy all Lease requirements.

C. Neither the Government's review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment through rent of the services required under this contract, shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this contract or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this contract, and the Lessor shall be and remain liable to the Government in accordance with applicable law for all damages to the Government caused by the Lessor's negligent performance of any of the services required under this Lease.

D. Design and construction and performance information is contained throughout several of the documents which comprise this Lease. The Lessor shall provide to space planners, architects, engineers, construction subcontractors, etc., all information required whether it is found in this Lease, special requirements and attachments, price lists, or design intent drawings. Reliance upon one of these documents to the exclusion of any other may result in an incomplete understanding of the scope of the work to be performed and/or services to be provided.

The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.

3.07 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012)

The Building in which the Premises are located shall be designed, built and maintained in good condition and in accordance with the Lease requirements. If not new or recent construction, the Building shall have undergone by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. The Building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the Building shall project a professional and aesthetically pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way.

3.08 VESTIBULES (OCT 2020)

A. Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances wherever entry to the Space is directly from the outside. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure. For measurement purposes, vestibules are considered building support space and not ABOA.

B. The Lessor shall provide permanent entryway systems (such as grilles or grates) to control dirt and particulates from entering the Building at all primary exterior entryways.

A. Existing vestibules shall remain in place at public entrances and exits. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

B. Existing grilles and grates shall remain in place to control dirt and particulates from entering the Building at all primary exterior entryways.

3.09 MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015)

A. Prior to occupancy, the Premises and any parking garage areas shall meet or will be upgraded to meet, either the applicable egress requirements in the National Fire Protection Association, Life Safety Code (NFPA 101), or the International Code Council, International Building Code (IBC), each current as of the Lease Award Date, or use an alternative approach or method that achieves an equivalent level of safety deemed acceptable by the Government.

B. The Space shall have unrestricted access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy.

C. Interlocking or scissor stairs located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall only count as one exit stair.

D. A fire escape located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall not be counted as an approved exit stair.

E. Doors shall not be locked in the direction of egress unless equipped with special locking hardware in accordance with requirements of NFPA 101 or the IBC.

3.10 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (OCT 2023)

A. Any portion of the Space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a Building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101) that are located within the entire Building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

B. For Buildings in which any portion of the Space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the Building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

C. For Buildings in which the Government occupies, either through this Lease or in combination with other Government Leases in the Building any portion of the Space on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the Space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government Leases in the Building, in the Government leasing 35,000 or more ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area SF of Space in the Building, then the entire Building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

D. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems that was in effect on the actual date of installation.

E. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems (current as of the Lease Award Date).

F. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic fire sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic fire sprinkler systems.

3.11 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013)

A. A Building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in the entire Building in which any portion of the Space is located on the 3rd floor or higher.

B. The fire alarm system shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code, that was in effect on the actual date of installation.

C. The fire alarm system shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date).

D. The fire alarm system shall transmit all fire alarm signals to the local fire department via any of the following means: directly to the local fire department, to the (911) public communications center, to a central station, to a remote supervising station, or to a proprietary supervising station.

E. If the Building's fire alarm control unit is over 25 years old as of the date of award of this Lease, Lessor shall install a new fire alarm system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date), prior to Government acceptance and occupancy of the Space.

3.12 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025)

A. Energy-related Requirements.

1. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes the following requirements for Government Leases in Buildings that have not earned the ENERGY STAR® Label conferred by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions ("most recent year").

2. If this Lease was awarded under any of EISA's Section 435 statutory exceptions, the Lessor shall either:

a. Earn the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); or

b. I. Complete energy efficiency and conservation improvements if any, agreed to by Lessor in lieu of earning the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); and

II. Obtain and publicly disclose the Building's current ENERGY STAR® score (using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool), unless the Lessor cannot access whole building utility consumption data, or there is no building category within Portfolio Manager to benchmark against, including spaces—

(i) That are located in States with privacy laws that provide that utilities shall not provide such aggregated information to multitenant building owners; and

(ii) For which tenants do not provide energy consumption information to the commercial building owner in response to a request from the building owner. (A Federal agency that is a tenant of the space shall provide to the building owner, or authorize the owner to obtain from the utility, the energy consumption information of the space for the benchmarking and disclosure required by this subparagraph D).

(iii) That cannot be benchmarked (scored) using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool because of excessive vacancy; in which case Lessor agrees to obtain the score and publicly disclose it within 120 days of the eligibility to obtain a score using the EPA Portfolio Manager tool.

Note. "Public disclosure" means posting the Energy Star® score on state or local websites in those areas that have applicable disclosure mandates, and reporting the score to the Government via Portfolio Manager. In the absence of an applicable state or local disclosure mandate, Lessor shall either generate and display the Energy Star® score in a public space at the building location or post the score on Lessor's or Lessor's Parent/Affiliate website.

3. If this Lease was awarded to a Building to be built or to a Building predominantly vacant as of the due date for final proposal revisions and was unable to earn the ENERGY STAR® label for the most recent year (as defined above) due to insufficient occupancy, but was able to demonstrate sufficient evidence of capability to earn the ENERGY STAR® label, then Lessor must earn the ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

B. Hydrology-related Requirements. Per EISA Section 438, the sponsor of any development or redevelopment project involving a Federal facility with a footprint that exceeds 5,000 square feet shall use site planning, design, construction, and maintenance strategies for the property to maintain or restore, to the maximum extent technically feasible, the predevelopment hydrology of the Property with regard to the temperature, rate, volume, and duration of flow. If the Lessor proposes to satisfy the Government's space requirements through a development or redevelopment project, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the Property will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use, the Lessor is required to implement hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements as required by EISA Section 438.

1. For the purposes of applying EISA Section 438 in this Lease, "sponsor" shall mean "Lessor", and "exceeds 5,000 square feet" shall mean construction that disturbs 5,000 square feet or more of land area at the Property or on adjoining property to accommodate the Government's requirements, or at the Property for whatever reason.

2. Lessor is required to implement these hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements to the maximum extent technically feasible, prior to acceptance of the Space, (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date or Lease Term Commencement Date, whichever is later, of a succeeding or superseding Lease). Additionally, this Lease requires EISA Section 438 storm water compliance not later than one year from the date of any applicable disturbance (as defined in EISA Section 438) of more than 5,000 square feet of ground area if such disturbance occurs during the term of the Lease if the Government is the sole or predominant tenant. In the event the Lessor is required to comply with EISA Section 438, Lessor shall furnish the Government, prior to the filing for permits for the associated work, with a certification from Lessor's engineer that the design meets the hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements of EISA Section 438.

3.13 ELEVATORS (OCT 2020)

A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, freight elevator service to any of the Premises not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the normal hours of operation specified in the in this Lease. However, one passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. When a freight elevator is required by the Government, it shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

B. Code. Elevators shall conform to the requirements of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ASME A17.1/CSA B44, Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators that were in effect based on the elevator installation date code year. Elevators shall be provided with Phase I emergency recall operation and Phase II emergency in-car operation in accordance with ASME A17.1/CSA B44. Fire alarm initiating devices (e.g., smoke detectors) used to initiate Phase I emergency recall operation shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code. The elevators shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ASME A17.2, Inspector's Manual for Elevators. Except for the reference to ASME A17.1 in ABAAS, Section F105.2.2, all elevators must meet ABAAS requirements for accessibility in Sections 407, 408, and 409 of ABAAS.

C. Safety Systems. Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency communication systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

D. Speed. The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 SF per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

E. Interior Finishes. Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO.

3.14 DEMOLITION (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall remove existing abandoned electric, telephone, and data cabling and devices, as well as any other improvements or fixtures in place to accommodate the Government's requirements. Any demolition of existing improvements that is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

3.15 ACCESSIBILITY (OCT 2024)

The Building, leased Space, and areas serving the leased Space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10) and 36 CFR 1190 to the extent applicable. To the extent the standards referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

3.16 CEILINGS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles or other Building standard ceiling system as approved by the LCO) throughout the Premises and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs.

Ceilings shall be at a minimum **9 feet** and **0 inches** and no more than 12 feet, 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the Space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government demised area.

Offices and conference rooms shall have mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Restrooms shall have plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board.

3.17 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013)

A. Exterior Building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to TIs.

B. Exterior doors shall be weather tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" clear wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy duty, flush, 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically pleasing appearance acceptable to the LCO. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility, and energy codes and/or requirements. Fire door assemblies shall be listed and labeled. Labels on fire door assemblies shall be maintained in a legible condition. Fire door assemblies and their accompanying hardware, including frames and closing devices shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives.

C. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall or floor mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and restroom doors shall be equipped with kick plates. All doors shall have automatic door closers. All Building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry.

3.18 WINDOWS (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

All windows shall be locked and weather tight. Windows accessible from fire escapes must be readily operable from the inside of the Building.

3.19 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab, surrounding the Space, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, restrooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by the applicable building code, fire code and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located (such as the International Building Code, etc.) current as of the Lease Award Date.

3.20 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

A. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), nor shall CFCs be used in the installation of the product.

B. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.

C. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578 91.

D. All insulation shall contain low emitting volatiles and not result in indoor air levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

E. The maximum flame spread and smoke developed index for insulation shall meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the Lease Award Date) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located.

3.21 PAINTING – SHELL (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the Building shell, including all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Space shall be spackled and prime painted. If any Building shell areas are already painted prior to TIs, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during TIs.

3.22 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (OCT 2019)

A. All adjoining floor areas shall be of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, non-slip, and acceptable to the LCO.

B. Under-floor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ABOA SF plus 20 pounds per ABOA SF for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ABOA SF, including moveable partitions. Lessor may be required to provide a report by a registered structural engineer showing the floor load capacity, at the Lessor's expense. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

3.23 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Flooring material through Building common areas shall be of quality materials, as approved by the LCO.

3.24 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide and operate all Building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office Space.

3.25 ELECTRICAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply.

B. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads and 10 percent spare load capacity. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

C. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, or local code, whichever is more stringent. The Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in restrooms, corridors, and dispensing areas.

3.26 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012)

If the Government pays separately for electricity, no more than 500 SF of office Space may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all office Space on the Government meter, whether through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the LCO.

3.27 PLUMBING (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall include the cost of plumbing in common areas. Hot and cold-water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for TIs, shall be included in the shell rent.

3.28 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (MAY 2025)

On each floor of Government-occupied Space, the Lessor shall provide drinking fountain(s) with chilled potable water within 200 feet of travel from any Government-occupied area on the floor. The fountain(s) shall comply with Section F211 of the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard. The Lessor shall provide two separate drinking fountains per F211.2 or a single drinking fountain per the F211.2 Exception. Either installation shall require compliance with 602.1 through 602.6 for the accessible fountain and 602.7 for the non-accessible fountain. Potable is defined as water meeting current EPA National Primary Drinking Water Regulations under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 or more stringent or more stringent, applicable state or local regulations. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about drinking water. The Lessor shall promptly investigate any such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address the complaints and maintain potable water conditions.

3.29 RESTROOMS (SMALL) (OCT 2022)

A. Separate restroom facilities for men and women shall be provided in accordance with local code or ordinances, on each floor occupied by the Government in the Building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 500 feet, on one floor to reach the restrooms. Each restroom shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.

B. Restrooms must meet ABAAS requirements as stated under this Lease.

3.30 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING – SHELL (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

A. Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all Building common areas. Systems shall be designed with sufficient systems capacity to meet all requirements in this Lease; equipment shall be concealed. Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.

B. Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.

C. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the American National Standards Institute, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ANSI/ASHRAE) Standard 62.1, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality. Lessors must comply with: (a) the version of ASHRAE Standard 62.1 that corresponds with how the HVAC system was designed to perform, or (b) ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004 – whichever is later.

D. Heating and air-conditioning air distribution systems (air handling units, VAV boxes, fan coil units, etc.) for the Space shall be equipped with particulate matter air filters that meet the Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) specified in the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1 version referenced in sub-paragraph C. Where practicable, the Lessor is encouraged to use a MERV 13 air filter or the highest-level filter that is compatible with the HVAC system. Locations that do not meet the EPA National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulates (PM 10 or PM 2.5) must be equipped with additional filtration on outdoor air intakes as required in ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1.

E. Restrooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

F. For all refrigerant-containing equipment (i.e., containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), and hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)), the Lessor shall comply with the associated regulations (40 CFR 82 and 84) to use acceptable refrigerant substitutes when equipment is replaced, retrofitted, or when newly purchased. The Lessor must comply with the associated regulations (40 CFR 82 and 84). The Lessor must track the type and quantity of refrigerant used in each chiller, air conditioning, and refrigeration. The Lessor must track the type and quantity of refrigerant used in each chiller, air conditioning, and refrigeration system containing 50 pounds or more of refrigerant. Upon request, the Lessor must provide to the Government with the dates for planned replacement or retrofit of equipment with CFC or HCFC refrigerant.

3.31 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Building telecommunication rooms must be completed, operational, and ready for use by Government's telecommunications provider. The telephone closets shall be equipped with deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of ½ inch and include a telephone backboard.

B. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) and NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, NEC National Electrical Code, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

3.32 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

A. The Government may elect to contract its own telecommunications service in the Space.

B. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing Building wiring to connect its services to the Government's Space, or, if existing Building wiring is insufficient, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the Building to the Government's floor Space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.

C. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennas to roof, parapet, or Building envelope (access from the antennas to the Premises shall be provided) and to affix transmission devices in appropriate common areas so as to allow the use of cellular telephones and other emerging technologies.

3.33 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Note. For pricing estimating purposes, fixtures will be installed at the average ratio of 1 fixture per 80 ABOA SF.

A. Interior Fixtures. T-8, T-5, or LED light fixtures (and associated ballasts or drivers) shall be installed to match the other luminaries in the Space as either ceiling grid or pendant mounted for an open-office plan. Newly installed lighting must use LED fixtures with replaceable dimmable drivers. The dimmable drivers must use 0-10V or digital control signals and shall be compatible with any existing control systems. Ceiling grid fixtures shall be either 2' wide by 4' long or 2' wide by 2' long. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, a minimum overall lighting fixture efficiency of 85 percent. Lamps shall maintain a uniform color level throughout the lease term.

B. Lighting Levels. Fixtures shall have a minimum of two tubes and shall provide 50 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, 10 average foot-candles in all other Building areas within the Premises with a uniformity ratio of 4:1. Emergency egress lighting levels shall be provided in accordance with the local applicable building codes (but not less than 1 foot-candle, measured at the floor) by either an onsite emergency generator or fixture mounted battery packs.

C. Power Density. The maximum fixture power density shall not exceed 1.4 watts per ABOA SF.

D. Occupancy Sensors. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the Space is unoccupied

E. Building Perimeter. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walks, and the Building perimeter lighting levels shall be designed per Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standards. Provide 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas and at least 1 foot-candle at the surface throughout the parking lot. Parking lot fixtures shall provide a maximum to minimum uniformity ratio of 15:1 and a maximum to average uniformity ratio of 4:1.

F. Parking Structures. The minimum illuminance level for parking structures is 5 foot-candles as measured on the floor with a uniformity ratio of 10:1.

G. Exterior Power Backup**.** Exterior egress, walkway, parking lot, and parking structure lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the Building.

3.34 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SLAT) (OCT 2021)

A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) or other appropriate documents upon request, but prior to installation or use for the following products, including but not limited to, adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or fire stopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finishes for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, and pest control products.

B. The LCO may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.

C. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied Space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.

D. HVAC during Construction: If air handlers are used during construction, the Lessor shall provide filtration media with a MERV of 8 at each return air grill, as determined by ASHRAE Standard 52.2, Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size.

E. Flush-Out Procedure: The Lessor shall sufficiently flush-out or ventilate the area(s) following construction and prior to occupancy in order to remove any detectable odors or visible dust related to the work.

3.35 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (OCT 2023)

A. Environmental Due Diligence. Lessor is responsible for performing all necessary "response" actions (as that term is defined at 42 U.S.C. § 9601(25) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)) with regard to all "recognized environmental conditions," as that term is defined in ASTM Standard E1527-21, as such standard may be revised from time to time. This obligation extends to any contamination of the Property where such contamination is not attributable to the Government. Lessor must provide the Government with a summary report demonstrating completion of all required response actions prior to Substantial Completion. Any remediation performed by or on behalf of Lessor must be undertaken in strict compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

B. National Environmental Policy Act. The National Environmental Policy Act regulations provide for analyzing proposed major federal actions to

determine if there are ways to mitigate the impact of the proposed actions to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, or compensate for environmental impacts associated with such actions. Where the Government has determined that any or all of these mitigation measures should be or must be adopted to lessen the impact of these proposed actions, Lessor must incorporate all mitigation measures identified and adopted by the Government in the design and construction drawings and specifications. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor.

3.36 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. Where a Memorandum of Agreement or other pre-award agreement concluding the Section 106 consultation includes mitigation, design review or other continuing responsibilities of the Government, Lessor must allow the Government access to the Property to carry out compliance activities. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, that could affect historic properties, compliance also may require on-going design review. In these instances, Lessor will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the *GSA Qualifications Standards for Preservation Architects*. These standards are available at: HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HISTORICPRESERVATION > Project Management Tools> Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. The preservation architect will be responsible for developing preservation design solutions and project documentation required for review by the Government, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), if applicable, and other consulting parties in accordance with Section 106. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, the preservation architect must develop context-sensitive design options consistent with the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*.

B. The costs for development of design alternatives and review submittals for work required under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor. In addition, building shell costs relating to such design alternatives are the sole responsibility of Lessor and must be included in the shell rent.

3.37 BUILDING DIRECTORY (OCT 2021)

A directory listing the Government agency shall be provided in the Building lobby. The directory must be acceptable to the LCO.

3.38 FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013)

If the Government is the sole occupant of the Building, a flagpole shall be provided at a location to be approved by the LCO. The flag of the United States of America will be provided by the Lessor, as part of shell rent, and replaced at all times during the Lease term when showing signs of wear.

SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES

4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

Design and construction activities for the Space shall commence upon Lease award. The Lessor shall schedule the following activities to achieve timely completion of the work required by this Lease.

A. Government-Provided Design Intent Drawings (DIDs). The Government shall prepare and provide to the Lessor the Government's approved DIDs based upon the base Building documents provided by the Lessor as required in the paragraph titled "Documents Incorporated in the Lease" paragraph of this Lease. These DIDs will detail the TIs to be made by the Lessor within the Space. DIDs shall be due to the Lessor within **XX** Working Days from award.

B. DIDs. For the purposes of this Lease, DIDs are defined as layout line drawings of the leased Space, reflecting all Lease requirements, showing partitions and doors; schematic demolition; voice, data, and electrical outlet locations; finishes; generic furniture layout, and any additional details necessary to communicate the design intent to the lessor's architect for the purpose of preparing the construction documents (CDs). A full DID set shall include the following elements:

1. Level 1.

   a. Cover Sheet;
   b. Demolition Plan (if applicable);
   c. Construction (Partition) Plan;
   d. Power/Communication (Electrical) Plan;
   e. Furniture Plan (generic); and
   f. Finish Plan.

2. Intentionally Deleted

C. Intentionally Deleted

1. Level 1 (included in shell rent).

A. Intentionally Deleted

B. Intentionally Deleted

C. Intentionally Deleted

D. The Lessor's preparation and submission of construction documents (CDs). The Lessor as part of the TI and BSAC must complete CDs conforming to the approved DIDs not later than **XX** Working Days following the approval of DIDs. If during the preparation of CDs the Lessor becomes aware that any material requirement indicated in the approved DIDs cannot be reasonably achieved, the Lessor shall promptly notify GSA, and shall not proceed with completion of CDs until direction is received from the LCO. The LCO shall provide direction within **XX** Working Days of such notice, but the Government shall not be responsible for delays to completion of CDs occasioned by such circumstances. For the purpose of this paragraph, a "material requirement" shall mean any requirement necessary for the Government's intended use of the Space as provided for in, or reasonably inferable from, the Lease and the approved DIDs (e.g., number of workstations and required adjacencies).

E. Government review of CDs. The Government shall have **XX** Working Days to review CDs prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed (NTP). At any time during this period of review, the Government shall have the right to require the Lessor to modify the CDs to enforce conformance to Lease requirements and the approved DIDs.

F. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (OCT 2023)

The Lessor's CDs shall include, and not be limited to, all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, life safety, lighting, structural, security, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Space. CDs may also include signage, audio/visual, IT, furniture, and other specialties. CDs shall be annotated with all applicable specifications. CDs shall also clearly identify TIs already in place and the work to be done by the Lessor or others. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the CDs, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for their technical accuracy and compliance with all applicable Lease requirements.

4.03 LEASE SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

Upon request, the Lessor shall submit to the LCO:

A. Product data sheets upon request for floor coverings, paints and wall coverings, ceiling materials, all adhesives, wood products, suite and interior doors, subdividing partitions, wall base, door hardware finishes, window coverings, millwork substrate and millwork finishes, lighting and lighting controls, and insulation to be used within the leased Space. This information must be submitted NO LATER THAN the submission of the DIDs.

B. SDS or other appropriate documents upon request for products listed in the Lease. All SDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the SDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.

4.04 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (SLAT) (OCT 2022)

Upon request by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule to the Government within five Working Days. The Government shall arrange the initial Construction Meeting and shall keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance for this and all subsequent meetings. Upon request by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall have subcontractor representatives in attendance including its architects, engineers, and the general contractor.

4.05 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (OCT 2022)

The Government shall have the right to access any space within the Building during construction for the purposes of performing inspections or installing Government furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate the activity of Government contractors with the Lessor to minimize conflicts with and disruption to other subcontractors on site. Access shall not be unreasonably denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government on this project.

4.06 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (OCT 2023)

A. The LCO or the LCO's designated technical representative may periodically inspect construction work to review compliance with Lease requirements and approved DIDs, if applicable.

B. Periodic reviews, witnessing of tests and inspections by the Government shall not constitute approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the LCO may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the Building in full accordance with the requirements of the Lease. At the discretion of the LCO, minutes from the progress meetings may satisfy the requirement for written progress reports.

4.07 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.08 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.09 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (OCT 2021)

A. Ten (10) Working Days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of Building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs, if applicable, is substantially complete, a Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) has been issued as set forth below, and the Building improvements necessary for acceptance as described in the paragraph “Building Improvements” are completed.

B. The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose, and completion of remaining work will not interfere unreasonably with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punch list generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.

C. The Lessor shall provide a valid C of O, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue C of O’s or if the C of O is not available, the Lessor may satisfy this condition by providing a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer that indicates the Space and Building are compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances and all fire protection and life safety-related requirements of this Lease.

D. The Government will not be required to accept space prior to the schedule outlined in this Lease.

C. If applicable, upon acceptance of the Space, the Government will issue lump sum payment to the Lessor after substantial completion, in accordance with invoicing procedures outlined under any lease amendment(s) authorizing such lump sum payment. The Government shall not issue this payment in increments or as partial payments.

4.10 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (OCT 2021)

At acceptance, the Space shall be measured in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease to determine the total ABOA SF in the Space. The rent for the Space will be adjusted based upon the measured ABOA square footage as outlined under the Payment clause of the General Clauses. At acceptance, the Lease term shall commence. The Lease Term Commencement Date, final measurement of the Space, reconciliation of the annual rent, and amount of Commission Credit, if any, shall be memorialized by Lease Amendment.

4.11 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (OCT 2021)

Not later than **15** days after the acceptance of the Space, the Lessor, at Lessor's expense, shall furnish to the Government a complete set of Computer Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the Space under Lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas. As-built drawings shall include those for Civil, Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing features, including, but not limited to, those for IT, Communications, Security, and Fire Protection. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is ".DWG." Clean and purged files shall be submitted in a digital format. They shall be labeled with Building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and architect's phone number.

4.12 SEISMIC RETROFIT (OCT 2020)

The following requirements apply to Leases requiring seismic retrofit:

A. The Lessor shall provide a final construction schedule, all final design and construction documents for the seismic retrofit, including structural calculations, drawings, and specifications to the Government for review and approval prior to the start of construction. When required by local building code, a geotechnical report shall be made available to the Government.

B. The Lessor's registered civil or structural engineer shall perform special inspections to meet the requirements of Chapter 17 of the International Building Code (IBC).

C. For Leases requiring seismic retrofit, the Space will not be considered substantially complete until a Seismic Form E - Certificate of Seismic Compliance - Retrofitted Building, certifying that the Building meets the Basic Safety Objective of ASCE/SEI 41, executed by a registered civil or structural engineer, has been delivered to the LCO.

4.13 LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES (OCT 2023)

A. The Lessor's project management fee shall cover all of the Lessor's project management costs associated with the delivery of Tenant Improvements and BSAC, if applicable, including, but not limited to:

1. Legal fees
2. Travel costs
3. Insurance, e.g., performance bonds, builder's risk, general liability, etc.
4. Home office overhead and other indirect costs
5. Carrying costs, exclusive of the TI and BSAC amortization rate. Carrying costs are those costs of capital incurred for the delivery of TI and BSAC, for the period starting from Lessor's outlay of funds, until the Lease Term Commencement Date.
6. Municipal, county, or state fees (not related to sales tax or construction permits associated with TI and BSAC buildout)
7. TI and BSAC proposal preparation costs
8. Lessor's labor costs related to the management of the TI and BSAC build-out. This includes, but is not limited to, progress reports, schedule management, meeting attendance, distribution of construction meeting minutes, on-site job supervision.

A. The Lessor's TI rent, if applicable shall cover all of the Lessor's project management costs associated with the delivery of Tenant Improvements, including, but not limited to:

1. Legal fees
2. Travel costs
3. Insurance, e.g., performance bonds, builder's risk, general liability, etc.
4. Home office overhead and other indirect costs
5. Carrying costs, exclusive of the TI amortization rate. Carrying costs are those costs of capital incurred for the delivery of TI, for the period starting from Lessor's outlay of funds, until the Lease Term Commencement Date.
6. Municipal, county, or state fees, including sales tax and construction permits associated with TI and C buildout.
7. TI and proposal preparation costs
8. Lessor's labor costs related to the management of the TI build-out. This includes, but is not limited to, progress reports, schedule management, meeting attendance, distribution of construction meeting minutes,on-site job supervision.

B. At a minimum, the Lessor shall be responsible for performing the following services:

1. Provide assistance and expertise to the Government project team in the form of coordination, management, and administration of the design and construction process;

2. Monitor performance of the general contractor and other subcontractors, control schedules, and oversee financial accounts;

3. Conduct and document design and construction project meetings;

4. Perform administrative tasks, including documentation, record keeping (issuing meeting minutes), and payment validation in addition to submittal and change order processing;

5. Intentionally Deleted

6. Provide technical expertise (e.g., testing, estimating, resolving claims, or responding to inquiries).

4.14 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS

5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

The TIs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease. For pricing, only those requirements designated within this Section 5, or designated as TIs within the attached agency requirements and Security Requirements, shall be deemed to be TI costs.

5.02 FINISH SELECTIONS (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

The Lessor must consult with the Government prior to developing a minimum of three (3) options of coordinated finish samples. The finish options must be approved by USDA prior to installation. The Lessor may not make any substitutions.

5.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

5.04 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Government. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort; and shall meet the requirement of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi gloss oil-based paint finish that does not result in indoor air quality levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

5.05 DOORS: INTERIOR (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Doors within the Space shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall be flush, solid core, wood with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent door pre-approved by the LCO. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort, and shall meet the requirements of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil-based paint and which does not result in indoor air quality levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

5.06 DOORS: HARDWARE (MAY 2025)

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Space from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. Furnish at least two master keys for each lock to the Government. Any exterior entrance shall have a high security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or pinned mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent tampering of the latch hardware. Doors used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress shall comply with requirements of NFPA 101 or the International Building Code current as of the Lease Award Date.

5.07 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012)

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the TIs. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Government.

5.08 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SLAT) (OCT 2022)

A. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and ordinances and shall be provided as part of the TIs. Partitioning shall be designed to provide a minimum sound transmission class (STC) of 45 with a noise isolation criteria (NIC) of no less than 35. The Government reserves the right to independently test these levels. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the DIDs, if applicable. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84).

B. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.

C. If installed in accordance with the “Automatic Fire Sprinkler System” and “Fire Alarm System” paragraphs, sprinklers and fire alarm notification appliances shall be repositioned as appropriate after installation of partitions to maintain the level of fire protection and life safety.

D. Partitioning requirements may be satisfied with existing partitions if they meet the Government’s standards and layout requirements.

5.09 PAINTING – TI (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

Prior to acceptance, all surfaces within the Space which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors and type of paint acceptable to the Government.

5.10 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (SMALL) (OCT 2019)

A. Unless otherwise specified, broadloom carpet or carpet tiles shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly throughout the Space. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, or carpet base.

B. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Government; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement as stated in the specifications below.

C. Any alternate flooring shall be pre-approved by the Government.

D. Specifications for Carpet to be Newly Installed or Replaced.

1. Performance requirements for broadloom and modular tile.

a. Static. Less than or equal to 3.5 kV when tested by AATCC Test Method 134 (Step Test Option).

b. Flammability. Meets CPSC-FF-1-70, DOC-FF-1-70 Methenamine Tablet Test criteria.

c. Flooring Radiant Panel Test. Meets NFPA 253 Class I or II depending upon occupancy and fire code when tested under ASTM E-648 for glue down installation.

d. Smoke Density. NBS Smoke Chamber - Less than 450 Flaming Mode when tested under ASTM E-662.

2. Texture Appearance Retention Rating (TARR). Moderate; $\geq$ 3.0 TARR.

5.11 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012)

Zone Control. Provide individual thermostat control for office Space with control areas not to exceed 1,500 ABOA SF. Interior spaces must be separately zoned. Specialty occupancies (conference rooms, kitchens, etc.) must have active controls capable of sensing Space use and modulating HVAC system in response to Space demand. Areas that routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Provide concealed package air conditioning equipment to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited.

5.12 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70.

B. The Lessor shall in all cases safely conceal outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) in a method acceptable to the Government.

5.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012)

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as part of the TIs. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

5.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)

Provide sealed conduit to house the agency telecommunications system when required.

5.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall purchase and install data cable as part of the tenant improvements. The Lessor shall safely conceal data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. If the Government chooses to purchase and install data cabling, then the Lessor shall provide, as part of the tenant improvements, outlets with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable.

5.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (OCT 2022)

A. **The Lessor shall provide as part of the TIs separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations.** When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general purpose receptacles or 4 isolated ground "computer" receptacles.

B. The Lessor shall purchase and install data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/subcontractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall mounted data and telephone junction boxes. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets. If the Government chooses to purchase and install data and telecommunications cabling, then the Lessor shall provide, as part of the TIs, outlets with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable.

C. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes near the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.

D. The Lessor's electrical subcontractor must connect power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and test all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. Other Government contractors will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. Work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits. The Lessor must coordinate the application of Certification of Occupancy with furniture installation.

5.17 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Fixtures. Once the design intent drawings are approved, the Lessor shall design and provide interior lighting to comply with requirements under the paragraph, "Lighting: Interior and Parking – Shell (Simplified)." Any additional lighting fixtures and/or components required beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

B. Building perimeter. There may be additional requirements for lighting in exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and Building perimeter in the Security Requirements attached to this Lease.

5.18 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – TI (OCT 2016)

Where sprinklers are required in the Space, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided as part of Shell rent. Any additional sprinkler fixtures and/or components required in the Space beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM

6.01 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
6.02 UTILITIES (SMALL) (OCT 2022)

The Lessor is responsible for providing all utilities necessary for base Building and tenant operations as part of the rental consideration.

6.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

6.04 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2024)

A. In all office areas, temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction.

B. Intentionally Deleted

C. Intentionally Deleted

D. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the Lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

E. Normal HVAC systems' maintenance shall not disrupt tenant operations.

F. 100 ABOA SF of the Premises shall receive cooling at all times (24 hrs a day, 365 days a year) for purposes of cooling the designated server room. The BTU output of this room is established as **XX** BTU per hour. The temperature of this room shall be maintained at **68** degrees F.

G. Intentionally Deleted

H. The 24 hour, 365 days a year HVAC service(s) stated above shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the operating rent established under the Lease.

6.05 INTENTIONALLY DELETED
6.06 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (MAY 2025)

The Lessor shall maintain the Premises and all areas of the Property to which the Government has routine access, including high-touch surfaces (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, handles, handrails, and elevator buttons) in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment for the term of the Lease. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the LCO's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

A. Daily. Empty trash receptacles. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub restrooms. Clean all restroom fixtures and replenish restroom supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the Building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Space. Clean all high-touch surfaces.

B. Three times a week. Sweep or vacuum stairs.

C. Weekly. Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in restrooms and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).

D. Every two weeks. Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office Space.

E. Monthly. Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage Space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.

F. Every two months. Damp wipe restroom wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, windowsills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.

G. Three times a year. Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.

H. Twice a year. Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in restrooms. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.

I. Annually. Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the Building more than 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.

J. Every two years. Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.

K. Every five years. Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.

L. As required. Properly maintain plants and lawns. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Provide and empty exterior ash cans and clean area of any discarded cigarette butts.

M. Pest control. Control pests as appropriate, using integrated pest management techniques.

6.08 SNOW REMOVAL (OCT 2020)

Lessor shall provide snow removal services for the Government on all days for which this Lease has designated normal hours. Lessor shall clear parking lots if the accumulation of snow exceeds two inches. Lessor shall clear sidewalks, walkways and other entrances before accumulation exceeds 1.5 inches. The snow removal shall take place no later than 5:00 AM, without exception. Should accumulation continue throughout the day, the Lessor shall provide such additional snow removal services to prevent accumulation greater than the maximums specified in this paragraph. In addition to snow removal, the Lessor shall keep walkways, sidewalks and parking lots free of ice during the normal hours. The Lessor shall remove excess buildup of sand and/or ice melt to minimize slipping hazards. If the Building entrance(s) has a northern exposure, then Lessor shall take additional measures (e.g. more frequent snow removal or application of ice-melting agents, warning signs, etc.) to protect the safety of pedestrians.

6.09 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. Paint. Lessor shall maintain all wall coverings and high-performance paint coatings in “like new” condition for the life of the Lease. All painted surfaces, shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if the paint is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this Lease.

B. Carpet and flooring.

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace flooring at any time during the Lease term when:

   a. Backing or underlayment is exposed;
   b. There are noticeable variations in surface color or texture;
   c. It has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture;
   d. Tiles are loose; or,
   e. Tears or tripping hazards are present.

2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, including disassembly and reassembly of systems furniture per manufacturer’s warranty, if necessary. Work shall be performed after normal hours.

6.10 ASBESTOS (SMALL) (MAY 2025)

The leased space shall be free of all asbestos containing materials, except undamaged asbestos flooring in the space or undamaged boiler or pipe insulation outside the space, in which case an asbestos management program conforming to Environmental Protection Agency guidance shall be implemented. The space shall be free of other hazardous materials and in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local environmental laws and regulations. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the Space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Government documentation that the abatement was done in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR § 1910.1001, 29 CFR § 1926.1101), EPA (40 CFR Part 61 - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants and Part 763), state, and local regulations and that final clearance is achieved.

6.11 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide an onsite Building superintendent or a **locally designated representative** available to promptly respond to deficiencies, and immediately address all emergency situations.

6.12 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2022)

A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine and/or unaccompanied access to the Government's Space, including both pre and post occupancy periods. The Lessor shall comply with GSA personal identity verification requirements, identified in GSA Order 2181.1 GSA HSPD-12 Personal Identity Verification and Credentialing Handbook. The Lessor can find the policy and additional information at HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HSPD12. This policy requires the Government to conduct background investigations and make HSPD-12 compliant suitability determinations for all persons with routine or unaccompanied access to Government leased Space. By definition, this includes at a minimum each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government’s leased Space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government’s Space.

B. Application Process: The background investigation will be done using the Government's prescribed process. The Lessor must provide information on each of their contractor/personnel meeting the above criteria to the Government, whereupon each identified contractor/personnel will be

notified with instructions for completing the identity verification application within a given time frame. The application process will include completing supplemental information forms that must be inputted into the identity verification system in order for the application to be considered complete. Additionally, the Lessor must ensure prompt completion of the fingerprint process for their contractor/personnel. Email notifications will be sent with instructions on the steps to be taken to schedule an appointment for fingerprinting at an approved regional location along with instructions on how to complete the background investigation application.

C. The Lessor must ensure the Lease Contracting Officer (or the Lease Contracting Officer's designated representative) has all of the requested documentation timely to ensure the completion of the investigation.

D. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations. The Lease Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if a person fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, that person will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's Space.

E. Throughout the life of the Lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's Space in accordance with the above criteria. All Lessor's contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) shall follow the requirements of background investigation in accordance with GSA HSPD-12 policy.

F. The Lessor is accountable for not allowing contractors to start work without the successful completion of the appropriate background investigation as required by GSA policy.

G. Access Card Retrieval/Return: Upon an Entry on Duty notification, the Government will issue a Personal Identity Verification (PIV) credential that is sometimes referred to as a GSA Access card. Lessors are responsible for all PIV credential issued to their contractors/personnel pursuant to this Lease. Lessors are specifically responsible for ensuring that all GSA PIV access cards are returned to the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever their employees or a contractor no longer require access to the Space (such as When no longer needed for contract performance, upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment, and upon contract completion or termination). Additionally, the Lessor must notify the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever a GSA PIV Access card is lost or stolen in which event the Lessor may be responsible for reimbursing the Government for replacement credentials at the current cost per PIV HSPD12 credential. Unreturned PIV Access cards will be considered as lost or stolen cards.

H. The Government reserves the right to conduct additional background checks on Lessor personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased Space throughout the term of the Lease to determine who may have access to the Premises.

I. The Lease Contracting Officer may delay final payment under a contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.

J. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.

6.13 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (OCT 2020)

Upon acceptance of the Space, the Lessor shall provide the LCO with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

6.14 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011)

Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season at not less than a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, weeding, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as-needed basis. In addition, dead, dying, or damaged plants shall be replaced.

6.15 RECYCLING (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Where state or local law, code, or ordinance requires recycling programs for the Premises, Lessor shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance. During the Lease term, the Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the Building and in the Space.

6.16 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

The Government may provide vending machines within the Government's leased area under the provisions of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC 107 et. seq.). During the term of the Lease, the Lessor may not establish vending facilities within the leased Space that will compete with any Randolph-Sheppard vending facilities.

6.17 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (MAY 2025)

A. The Lessor shall control airborne contaminants at the source and/or operate the Space in such a manner that indoor air quality action limits identified in the PBS Desk Guide for Indoor Air Quality Management (Companion to GSA Order PBS 1000.8A), OSHA regulatory limits (29 CFR 1910), and generally accepted consensus standards are not exceeded.

B. The Lessor shall avoid the use of products containing toxic, hazardous, carcinogenic, flammable, or corrosive ingredients as determined from the product label or manufacturer's safety data sheet. The Lessor shall use available odor-free or low odor products when applying paints, glues, lubricants, and similar wet products. When such equivalent products are not available, lessor shall use the alternate products outside normal working hours. Except in an emergency, the Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying chemicals or products with noticeable odors in occupied Spaces and shall adequately ventilate those Spaces during and after application.

C. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about indoor air quality (IAQ). The Lessor shall promptly investigate such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address each complaint. Investigations shall include testing as needed by a board-certified industrial hygienist, to ascertain the source and severity of the complaint. The hygienist shall inspect and evaluate the Space and air zones serving the Space; inspection shall take place as soon as possible but no later than 15 calendar days following the identification of a potential IAQ issue. Notwithstanding the above, when a board-certified industrial hygienist is not available to perform this inspection, the Lessor may, upon written request and the Government's approval, employ an environmental professional with documented experience performing IAQ assessments. The Lessor shall provide written results of any testing along with recommendations to GSA.

D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in Space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Space (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by:

1. Making available information on Building operations and Lessor activities;

2. Providing access to Space for assessment and testing, if required; and

3. Implementing corrective measures required by the LCO. The Lessor shall take corrective action to correct any tests or measurements that do not meet GSA policy action limits in the PBS Desk Guide for Indoor Air Quality Management (Companion to GSA Order PBS 1000.8), OSHA regulatory limits, and generally accepted consensus standards.

E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the Lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within the Space, common building areas, ventilation systems and zones serving the Space, and the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the Space.

F. The Lessor shall use high efficiency (HEPA) filtration vacuums for cleaning.

G. Air handling units shall have the highest-level MERV filtration that is compatible with the HVAC system and does not significantly diminish airflow. Upon request, the Lessor shall provide to the Government a list of the highest-level of MERV filtration that each air handling unit is designed to handle.

6.18 RADON IN AIR (MAY 2025)

A. The radon concentration in the air of the Space shall be less than 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L) for childcare and 25 pCi/L for all other space, herein called "GSA action levels."

B. Testing Procedures. For the purposes of this paragraph, the following testing procedures shall be used when space planned for occupancy by the Government is located at or below grade level:

1. Standard Test. Place alpha track detectors throughout the required area for 91 or more days so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF. Use only devices and laboratories listed in the National Radon Proficiency Program (NRPP), National Radon Safety Board (NRSB) or as required by local jurisdictions that have a program for evaluating and approving devices. Submit the results and supporting data (sample location, device type, duration, radon measurements, laboratory proficiency certification number, and the signature of a responsible laboratory official) within 30 days after the measurement.

2. Short Test. Place alpha track detectors for at least 14 days, or charcoal canisters for 2 days to 3 days, throughout the required area so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF, starting not later than 7 days after award. Use only devices and laboratories listed in the National Radon Proficiency Program (NRPP), National Radon Safety Board (NRSB) or as required by local jurisdictions that have a program for evaluating and approving devices. Submit the results and supporting data within 30 days after the measurement. In addition, complete the standard test not later than 150 days after Government occupancy.

C. Initial Testing.

1. The Lessor shall:

a. Test for radon any portion of Space planned for occupancy by the Government at or below grade level;
b. Report the results to the LCO upon award; and
c. Promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the GSA action levels.

2. Testing sequence. The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test in sub-paragraph B.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after award, unless the LCO decides that there is not enough time to complete the test before Government occupancy, in which case the Lessor shall perform the short test in sub-paragraph B.2, in addition to the standard test.

3. If the Space offered for Lease to the Government is in a Building under construction or proposed for construction, the Lessor, if possible, shall perform the standard test during buildout before Government occupancy of the Space. If the LCO decides that it is not possible to complete the standard test before occupancy, the Lessor shall complete the short test before occupancy and the standard test not later than 150 days after occupancy.

D. Additional Testing.

1. After a major disturbance (e.g., earthquake, road construction, seismic shift, etc.) or a construction or renovation project that could impact radon gas levels in the building (e.g., building foundation, subsurface plumbing, basement structure, or negative changes to the building air pressure, etc.), the Lessor shall:

   a. Re-Test for radon that portion of Space occupied by the Government at or below grade level;
   b. Report the results to the LCO; and
   c. Promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the GSA action levels.

2. Testing Sequence. The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test outlined in paragraph B.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after the event outlined in D.1.

E. Corrective Action Program.

1. Program Initiation and Procedures.

   a. If either the Government or the Lessor detects radon at or above the GSA action levels at any time before Government occupancy, the Lessor shall carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels before Government occupancy.

   b. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the GSA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels.

   c. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the GSA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly restrict the use of the affected area and shall provide comparable temporary space for the tenants, as agreed to by the Government, until the Lessor carries out a prompt corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels and certifies the Space for re-occupancy.

   d. The Lessor shall provide the Government with prior written notice of any proposed corrective action or tenant relocation. The Lessor shall promptly revise the corrective action program upon any change in Building condition or operation which would affect the program or increase the radon concentration to or above the GSA action levels.

2. The Lessor shall perform the standard test in sub-paragraph B to assess the effectiveness of a corrective action program. The Lessor may also perform the short test in sub-paragraph B to determine whether the Space may be occupied but shall begin the standard test concurrently with the short test.

3. All measures to accommodate delay of occupancy, corrective action, tenant relocation, tenant re-occupancy, or follow up measurement, shall be provided by the Lessor at no additional cost to the Government.

4. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence or is otherwise unable to reduce the radon concentration promptly to below the GSA action levels, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.

6.19 RADON IN WATER (MAY 2025)

A. If the water source is not from a public utility, the Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided to the Premises is in compliance with EPA Drinking Water Standards (Maximum Contaminant Levels, or MCL, for radionuclides) and shall submit certification to the LCO prior to the Government occupying the Space.

B. If the EPA MCL is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action.

6.20 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (MAY 2025)

A. The leased Space shall be free of hazardous materials, hazardous substances, and hazardous wastes, as defined by and according to applicable Federal, state, and local environmental regulations. Should there be reason to suspect otherwise, the Government reserves the right, at Lessor's expense, to require documentation or testing to confirm that the Space is free of all hazardous materials, substances, and wastes.

A. Lessor shall, to the extent of its knowledge, notify the Government of the introduction of any hazardous materials, substances, and wastes onto the Property by Lessor or others, including but not limited to, co-tenants occupying Space in the Building.

B. Lessors are encouraged to prioritize products used in the build-out of Space that do not contain Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

6.21 MOLD AND WATER INTRUSION (OCT 2023)

A. Actionable Condition. An actionable condition is defined as either:

1. Visible mold or airborne mold of types and concentrations in excess of that found in the local outdoor air or non-problematic control areas elsewhere in the same building, whichever is lower, or

2. Water-Damaged Building materials which could potentially create conditions for mold or microbial amplification.

B. The Lessor shall provide Space to the Government that is free from ongoing water leaks or moisture infiltration. The Space and ventilation zones serving the Space shall also be free of actionable conditions, as defined by subparagraph A.

C. Within 48 hours following a water intrusion event, such as a flood, plumbing leak, heavy rain, etc., whereby the Government Space or air zones serving the Space may have become moisture damaged, the Lessor shall repair any leakage sources and remediate the moisture damage per the EPA: Mold in Schools and Commercial Buildings (EPA 402-K-01-001, September 2008) and the current version of ANSI/IICRC: S500 Standard for Professional Water Damage Restoration using a qualified professional. Specific remediation methods shall be based on the water class and category defined by ANSI/IICRC. Whenever moisture damage or infiltration persists such that: mold is visible, mold odors are present, or occupants register complaints about mold, the Lessor shall employ a board-certified industrial hygienist to inspect and evaluate the Space and air zones serving the Space for actionable conditions; inspection shall take place as soon as possible but no later than 15 calendar days following identification of a potential mold issue as described above. Notwithstanding the above, when a board-certified industrial hygienist is not available to perform this inspection, the Lessor may, upon written request and the Government's approval, employ an environmental consultant experienced in water intrusion and mold assessments. The Lessor shall promptly furnish water intrusion and the mold assessment report to the Government. The Lessor shall safely remediate all actionable conditions identified by the consultant using a qualified remediation contractor following the methods identified in EPA's Mold Remediation in Schools and Commercial Buildings (EPA 402-K-01-001, September 2008 or the current version of ANSI/IICRC S520-2015: Standard for Professional Mold Remediation) and all applicable state laws pertaining to mold remediation practices. The Lessor shall provide GSA with a detailed work plan from the remediation contractor on how they plan to address the actionable conditions and include qualifications of the remediation contractor. Remediation shall be completed within a time frame acceptable to the Lease Contracting Officer which shall be no later than 90 calendar days following confirmation of the presence of an actionable condition. The Lessor shall employ a qualified industrial hygienist, independent of the remediation contractor to verify that remediation has been completed per the industry standards listed above and that the space is safe for re-occupancy.

D. The presence of an actionable condition in the Premises may be treated as a Casualty, as determined by the Government, in accordance with the Fire and Other Casualty clause contained in the General Clauses of this Lease. In addition to the provisions of the Fire and Other Casualty clause of this Lease, should a portion of the Premises be determined by the Government to be un-tenantable due to an act of negligence by the Lessor or his agents, the Lessor shall provide reasonably acceptable alternative Space at the Lessor's expense, including the cost of moving, and any required alterations.

6.22 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (OCT 2020)

The Lessor is required to cooperate, participate, and comply with the development and implementation of the Government's Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and a supplemental Shelter-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and revising its OEP and SIP. The Plan, among other things, will include evacuation procedures and an annual emergency evacuation drill, emergency shutdown of air intake procedures, and emergency notification procedures for the Lessor's Building engineer or manager, Building security, local emergency personnel, and Government agency personnel.

6.23 FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016)

If the Lessor has supplied a flagpole on the Property as a requirement of this Lease, the Lessor shall be responsible for flag display on all workdays and Federal holidays. The Lessor may illuminate the flag in lieu of raising and lowering the flag daily. The Lessor shall register with the Federal Protective Service (FPS) MegaCenter in order to receive notifications regarding when flags shall be flown at half-staff, as determined by Executive Order.

SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.01 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2021)

The Lessor agrees to the requirements of Facility Security Level **1** attached to this Lease.

7.02 MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this Lease:

Any paragraphs marked with “Intentionally Deleted”

7.03 INTENTIONALLY DELETED

USDA Agency Specific Requirements
Lease Number: 57-37159-26-FA
Salisbury, NC

The Agency Specific Requirements (ASRs) do not reduce the minimum requirements contained within the Lease. These ASRs provide specific agency requirements, which may be complementary, more specific, or more stringent than those of the Lease minimum requirements. To the extent the contents of these ASRs conflict with the contents of the Lease, the more stringent requirement shall apply.

A. ROOM SCHEDULE

The following spaces in these approximate sizes shall be provided by the Lessor. **NOTE: NRCS staff numbers might reflect non-USDA partners where NRCS provides workspace to partners through separate agreement.*

Space Type	FSA	NRCS Field	NRCS Area	Total Shared
Offices (120 SF each)	2 (240 sf)	1 (120 sf)	2 (240 sf)	(1,200 sf)
Conference Room				300 sf
Break Room				150 sf
Reception Area				150 sf
Copy Area	60 sf	60 sf	60	(180 sf)
ADP Room				100 sf
Consult Room				100 sf
File Room	300 sf	150 sf	400 sf	(850 sf)
Total SF of rooms				**3,030**
Open Area (for workstations and other agency needs; open storage, etc.)				Remaining SF in the space
Total Max ABOA				4,682
Total Max RSF				5,653

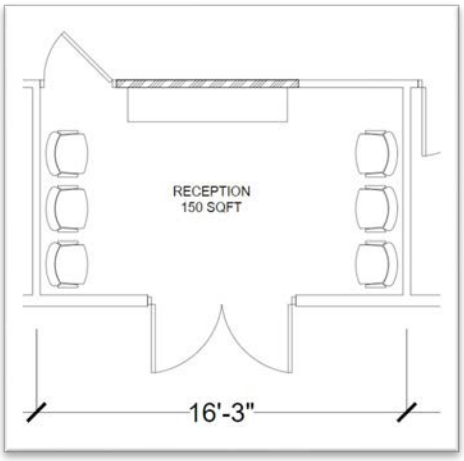
LESSOR: _____ GOVERNMENT: _____

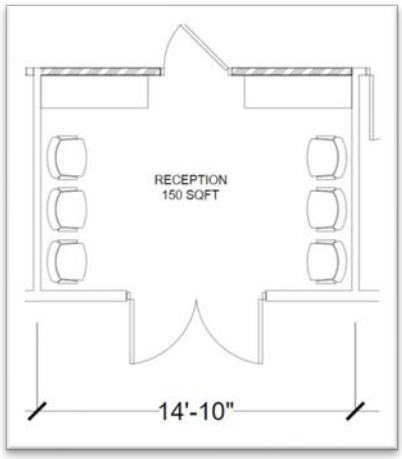
B. ROOM DESCRIPTIONS

<u>Lobby/Reception Area</u> – The lobby area is designed for customers to enter, check in, and wait to be seen by USDA staff.

1. Electrical outlets according to local code.
2. Flooring and window coverings according to Lease.
3. See Physical Security requirements below for additional information.
4. Refer to LCO for entry doors.

Design Examples:

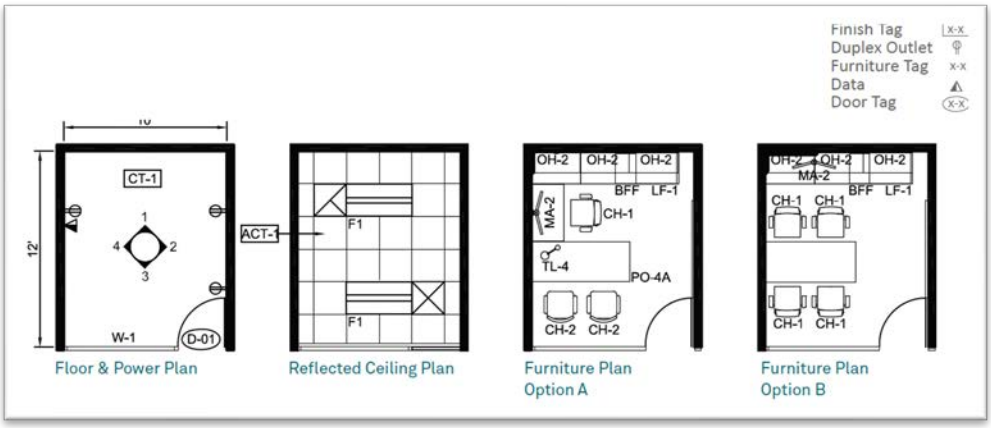




<u>Private Offices</u>- Private offices shall be designed to accommodate (1) one individual seated at a desk, with space for (2) two additional guests. These spaces are to be utilized by individuals who require acoustic and visual privacy for meetings and phone calls or tele/video conferencing. Interior glass window with blinds to provide visibility to the open office and allow daylight to penetrate through.

1. Sound Transmission Class rating as specified in Lease.
2. Greater of three (3) quad plate electrical and date outlets or local code.
3. Flooring window coverings according to Lease.

Design Example:



LESSOR: _____ GOVERNMENT: _____

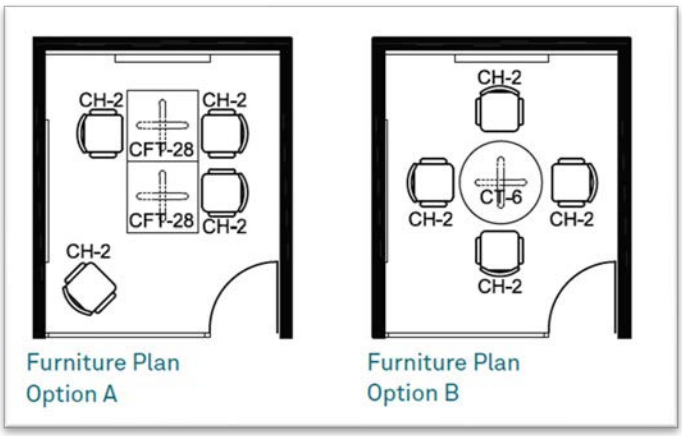
Consult Room – Consult rooms shall be designed to seat up to 4 individuals for hosting small meetings, phone calls, tele/video conferencing, or for individual working. Locate adjacent to workstation clusters and in close proximity to enclosed offices. When possible, provide access to natural daylight. Interior glass window with blinds to provide visibility to the open office and allow daylight to penetrate through. Provide film at seated height for partial privacy.

1. Sound Transmission Class rating as specified in Lease.

2. Greater of three (3) quad plate electrical and date outlets or local code.

3. Flooring and window coverings according to Lease.

Design Example:



Conference Room - Meeting rooms for 10-12 people for large meetings, tele/video-conferencing, as well as presentations. Locate centrally within the office and adjacent to the reception/service desk in order to provide immediate access for invited guests. Ideally, locate close to the break area for convenience for invited guests. Consider locating doors off of the open office area for acoustic privacy. Provide access to daylight when possible.

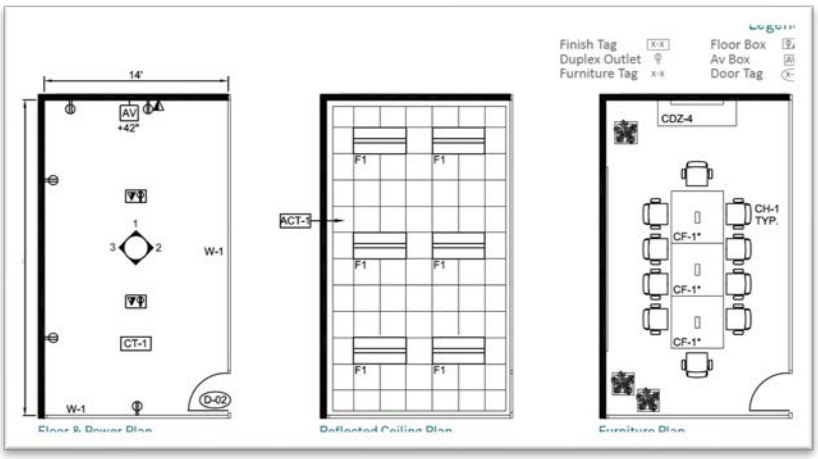
1. Sound Transmission Class rating as specified in Lease.

2. Greater of three (3) quad plate electrical and date outlets or local code.

3. Lessor to provide data jack and audio-visual (A/V) connection for installation of a wall mounted television to use for presentations. Lessor is responsible for maintenance of connections/wiring and data jack, but television is the property of USDA and is to be installed and maintained by USDA.

4. Flooring and window coverings according to Lease.

Design Example:



Break Room - An enclosed or semi-enclosed space to serve as a destination for refreshment. The space is provisioned to support food preparation and storage, coffee machines and recycle bins. Depending on size of office this may be an area for socialization, so seating area should be provided. Some enclosure is necessary to reduce transmission of noise and smells into the workplace.

1. Sound Transmission Class rating as specified in Lease.

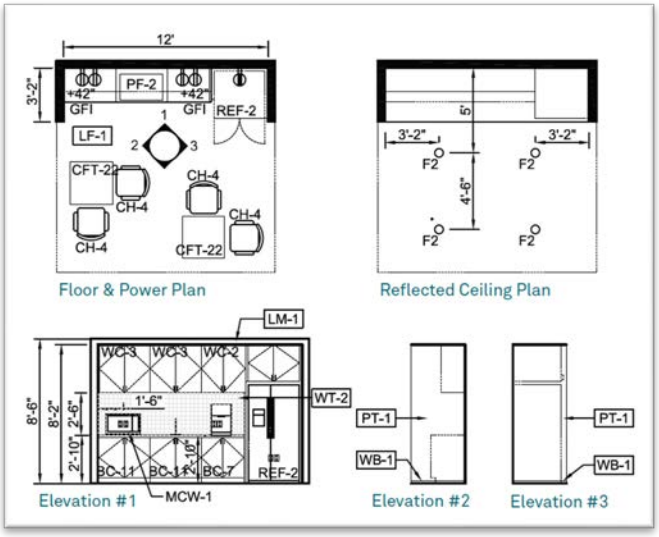
2. Greater of four (4) double electrical outlets or local code, in addition to the outlets required for refrigerator/freezer and microwave. Outlets provided at counter per local code.

3. Flooring and window coverings according to Lease.

4. Lessor to provide and maintain, as part of operations and maintenance of the Premises, a breakroom refrigerator with freezer (at least 18 cu ft in size) and countertop microwave oven. The Lessor shall retain ownership of these items, and associated costs shall be included in Operating Expenses on the Form 1217.

5. Minimum of ten (10) feet of counter with base and overhead cabinets and double compartment sink.

Design Example:



Secure Storage – This room is for equipment or other content that needs to be securely stored, but easily accessible within the office. Size and type of storage units will vary depending on content requirements.

1. Room shall not be accessible through the ceiling to prevent “up and over” access. Utilize slab-to-slab walls or installation of steel mesh to prevent intrusion.

2. Solid core door with door hinges installed inside the room. No windows or other openings.

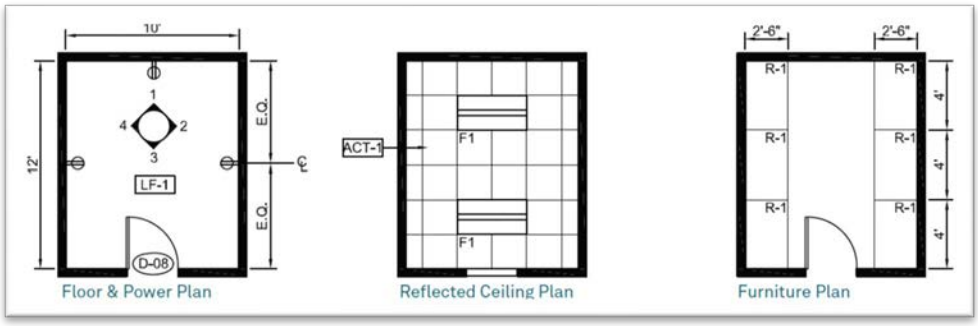
3. Fire extinguisher required.

4. Sound Transmission Class rating as specified in Lease.

5. Greater of three (3) quad plate electrical and date outlets or local code.

6. Flooring and wall coverings according to Lease.

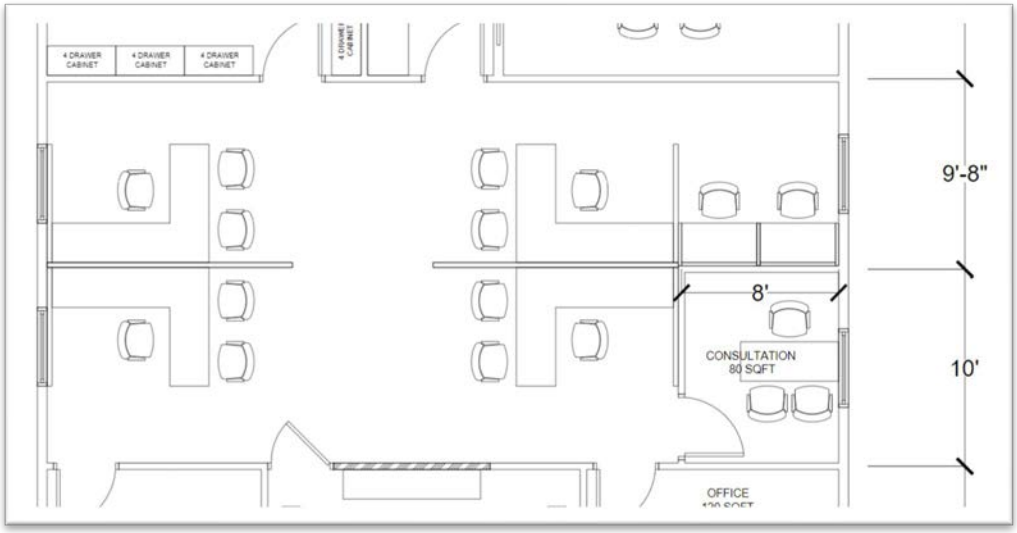
Design Example:



<u>Open Office</u> - A standard space for an individual to accomplish focused solo work and short-term collaborative work who spend most of their time at their desk. Individual workstations are provided in combination with easily accessible meeting spaces for group work and focus booths for concentration or private conversation.

Generally, this is open space where systems (cubicle) furniture will be installed by USDA. Lessor must ensure electrical and data connections are available for the installed furniture, and **Lessor is responsible for providing an electrician to undertake or assist with the furniture installation**. Data and electrical can be provided via ceiling drops or wall connections.

Design Example:



LESSOR: _____ GOVERNMENT: _____

C. REQUIRED FEATURES NOT INCLUDED IN SHELL COSTS: For all of these items, purchase and installation should be included in the Lessor's Tenant Improvement costs and ongoing maintenance should be an Operating Cost included on GSA Form 1217.

1. Lessor to install and maintain all Telecommunication Requirements (development of ADP Room, CAT 6 wiring, etc.) as outline in Lease Exhibit G.

2. If the US Postal Service will not deliver and pick up mail from each USDA agency inside the Premises, then the Lessor is required to provide and maintain separate mailboxes for each USDA agency in the Premises. The mailboxes must be lockable and acceptable to both USDA and USPS. The incoming mailboxes must be of sufficient size to accept a single package of 9" wide x 11 ½" deep x 12" high, or a separate common oversized mailbox of that minimum size must be provided. A separate outgoing mailbox capable of holding outgoing parcel of a minimum of 9" wide x 11 ½" deep x 12" high must also be provided by Lessor. Location and design must be approved by LCO or designated representative.

3. Lessor to install and maintain a locking depository drop box. Drop box should be secure and provide the ability for receipt of documents from exterior of building without entering interior areas of the building. Location and design must be approved by LCO or designated representative. This can be a stand-alone unit.

4. Lessor to provide and maintain signage as outlined in USDA Facility Signage Guide as furnished by the Government.

   a. The monument sign must be such that the sign is visible from both directions of traffic.

   b. Sign locations and design must be approved by LCO or designated representative.

   c. Should the location of the leased Premises not be evident to customers parking in the parking lot, the Lessor shall install and maintain directional or wayfinding signage from the parking area to the Premises.

5. Lessor to Install and maintain fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, and carbon monoxide detectors.

7. Secured Parking Requirements
   - **4 reserved** parking spaces with signage for Government vehicles
   - **28** parking spaces for USDA

D. REQUIRED FEATURES TO BE INCLUDED IN SHELL COSTS: Lessor shall include the costs associated with these features in Shell Rent.

1. The leased Premises must comply with accessibility requirements set forth in Section 3.15 of Lease at the time of lease commencement. Offeror must agree to correct the any accessibility related deficiencies to ABAAS requirements:

E. PHYSICAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the specifications set forth in Section 7.01 of the Lease, the Lessor is required to install the necessary improvements to meet the below requirements. Costs associated with the purchase and installation of improvements are considered Tenant Improvements (TI) and should be reflected in the Tenant Improvements Costs Summary (TICS) table. Costs to operate and maintain these improvements are considered operating expenses and should be reflected in the Lessor's Annual Cost Statement (GSA Form 1217).

1. **Hardened Customer Service Counter:** A Hardened Customer Service Counter or Service Window shall be installed to separate the public lobby area from employee workspace. It shall be designed in a way that customers cannot access USDA space (on the other side of the counter) unless permitted entry through a locked door. This counter must be a hardened

barrier that requires employees to enter through a locked door to enter from the public side of the counter into USDA employee space. The door must have a lock and remain secured at all times. The counter shall be 42” to 48’’ high and may have a glass or barrier partition above the counter to enclose it.

2. **Entrance Door Chime:** An entrance door chime shall be installed on the main/customer entrance to notify employees when a visitor enters the facility to increase employee situational awareness.

3. **Duress/Panic Buttons:** All USDA Main Entrance/Reception areas shall have a duress/panic alarm installed that is monitored. Additional duress/panic buttons shall be placed in all areas that employees routinely service customers.

4. **Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Coverage and Monitoring:** All offices shall have an Intrusion Detection System (IDS) alarm installed. This system shall consist of door contacts for all perimeter entry and exit doors to USDA space; magnetic contacts for operable ground floor windows, acoustic glass break detectors for glass doors, doors with glass windows, or ground level windows; passive infrared motion sensors (if needed); an alarm keypad (one needed per office suite); and an auto-dialer for alarms to annunciate to a monitoring service for after-hours monitoring.

5. **Main/Customer Entrance Emergency Lockdown:** A locking device is required on the main/customer entrance that will easily allow for locking/unlocking the door in emergencies. To support an emergency lockdown, a thumb turn deadbolt, or some other device shall be installed on the main entrance door so the door can be locked immediately in an emergency.

6. **Space Compartmentalization - False Ceiling:** Any suspended (false) ceilings that lead into USDA-FPAC space from a wall in a common hallway or other tenants’ space must be secured in a manner that no individual can enter USDA space undetected or unmonitored by exploiting the gap above the false ceiling wall. The preferred method of securing the space is to install “slab to slab” walls that separate the USDA space from the rest of the facility. However, installing steel fencing mesh affixed to the true ceiling and the existing walls or drywalling the open area are also acceptable.

7. **Perimeter Doors and Door Locks Leading to USDA-FPAC Space:** Perimeter doors to USDA space must be either glass storefront doors, metal high-security doors, or solid-core wood doors. Hollow core doors are not permissible. Door hinges must be located on the inside of the door (non-public side), or exposed door hinge pins must be permanently secured to prevent removal. Approved methods include tack welding or locking screws to hold pin in place. Perimeter door locks must be either electronic access control, high security cipher, or high-security mechanical locks, preferably with a dead-bolt. Cipher locks are highly encouraged to avoid the need to issue keys. All exposed door locking mechanisms, except for deadbolts, must be covered by a door strike plate cover to prevent the mechanism from tampering. All doors without a window, shall have a peephole installed in the door. All door locks shall be rekeyed prior to USDA leasing the space and all keys must be accounted for.

8. **Emergency Exit Doors:** Emergency exits doors shall include an automatic door closer and exit hardware that is compliant with applicable life safety codes and standards. All emergency exits doors shall have signage posted on the interior side of the door stating, “Emergency Exit Only”. Emergency Exit doors shall have no visible hardware on the exterior.

9. **Protection of Exterior Gas Mains or Propane Tanks Adjacent to Premises:** If there is exposed gas mains/meters or propane tanks near a facility façade or in a parking lot, they must have bollards (typically yellow safety bollards) or some other barrier (i.e., boulder) placed around it to protect it from a vehicle strike.

10. **Security of Exterior Electrical Panels and Switches:** If applicable, exterior electrical panels on the outside of the building or in common/public space shall be secured via a locking device, unless not permitted by local code. The preferred location for electrical panels is inside the USDA space or in a secured area on the interior of the building.

11. **Public Restroom Access:** Lessor must secure public restrooms (restrooms located in the building common area) in a manner that only facility tenants can access them and not the general public. This can be done by securing the restrooms with either a hard key or an access code.

12. **Fire and Carbon Monoxide Detection:** Ensure an appropriate amount of smoke and carbon monoxide detection devices as needed and in accordance with local code.

13. **Perimeter Lighting:** Ensure that the building exterior entrances/exits are illuminated to a minimum of 5 foot-candles; Sidewalks and walkways illuminated to a minimum of 3 foot-candles; and Parking lot surfaces illuminated to 1 foot-candle throughout the parking areas. Lighting must meet this standard at all times in periods of darkness. Only having motion activated lighting is not sufficient.

14. **Interior Office Doors:** Interior doors to offices, conference rooms, restrooms, and break rooms shall not be hollow core wood or any other interior residential use door. Doors shall be solid core wood or equivalent. All doors to private offices shall have door locking mechanism (residential use internal locks are not permitted).

15. **Landscaping:** Landscaping shall be maintained and trimmed as needed to prevent it from creating areas of concealment around the facility and parking areas. Landscaping shall not be overgrown where it impacts lighting illumination, camera views (if applicable), and a clear line of sight.

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS - FACILITY SECURITY LEVEL I

THESE PARAGRAPHS CONTAIN SECURITY REQUIREMENTS, ALL OF WHICH ARE TO BE PRICED AS PART OF THE BUILDING SHELL.

DEFINITIONS:
Definitions are the same as those used in the Lease unless re-defined in these Security Requirements.

CRITICAL AREAS - The areas that house systems that if damaged or compromised could have significant adverse consequences for the facility, operation of the facility, or mission of the agency or its occupants and visitors. These areas may also be referred to as "limited access areas," "restricted areas," or "exclusionary zones." Critical areas do not necessarily have to be within Government-controlled space (e.g., generators, air handlers, electrical feeds which could be located outside Government-controlled space).

I. FACILITY ENTRANCES, LOBBY, COMMON AREAS, NON-PUBLIC, AND UTILITY AREAS.

A. FACILITY ENTRANCES AND LOBBY

1. EMPLOYEE ACCESS CONTROL AT ENTRANCES

The Lessor shall provide a key or a physical access control system (PACS) for the entrance to this building, and to doors identified by the Government as employee entrance doors. The Lessor shall consult and coordinate with the Federal Protective Service (FPS) on the installation, maintenance, and repair of PACS. All Government employees, under this lease, shall be allowed access to the leased space (including after-hours access).

B. COMMON AREAS, NON-PUBLIC, AND UTILITY AREAS

1. PUBLIC RESTROOM ACCESS

The Government reserves the right to control access to public restrooms within Government controlled Space.

2. SECURING CRITICAL AREAS

The Lessor shall secure areas designated as Critical Areas to restrict access to authorized personnel only, and post signage accordingly:

a. At a minimum, the Lessor shall secure building common areas, such as mechanical and janitorial areas, sprinkler rooms, electrical closets, telecommunications rooms, and janitor closets. Keyed locks, PACS, or similar security measures shall strictly control access to Critical Areas. Additional

controls for access to keys, PACS, and key codes shall be strictly maintained. The Lessor shall consult and coordinate with FPS on the installation, maintenance, and repair of PACS.

b. Roofs with HVAC systems and access to interior space from the roof shall be secured, with locks. Roof access shall be strictly controlled through keyed locks, PACS or similar measures. Fire and life safety egress shall be carefully reviewed when restricting roof access.

3. VISITOR ACCESS CONTROL

Entrances are open to the public during business hours. After hours, visitor entrances are secured, and have a means to verify the identity of persons requesting access prior to allowing entry into the Premises.

II. INTERIOR (GOVERNMENT SPACE)

A. IDENTITY VERIFICATION

The Government reserves the right to verify the identity of persons requesting access to the Space prior to allowing entry.

B. FORMAL KEY CONTROL PROGRAM

The Government reserves the right to implement a formal key control program.

III. SITES AND EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING

A. SIGNAGE

1. POSTING OF REGULATORY SIGNAGE

The Government may post or request the Lessor to post regulatory, statutory, and site-specific signage.

B. LANDSCAPING AND ENTRANCES

1. LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS

Landscaping shall be neatly trimmed to minimize the opportunity for concealment of individuals and packages/containers.

IV. SECURITY SYSTEMS

The Lessor, in consultation with FPS, shall secure any installed alarm and PACS, Video Surveillance System (VSS) components, controllers, and cabling in government- controlled Space against unauthorized access. Lessor shall conduct annual testing of any security systems and daily testing of any active screening equipment.

A. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

If Video Surveillance System (VSS) is in use, the Lessor shall post signage at the entrance of the building.

The Lessor shall comply with FAR 52.204-25: Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Nov 2021). See https://www.acquisition.gov/far/part-52#FAR_52_204_25.

B. INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM

If Intrusion Detection System (IDS) is in use, the Lessor shall install local annunciation, consisting of an interior alarm within the facility.

C. DURESS ALARM

Lessor shall implement duress procedures for emergency situations.

V. STRUCTURE

A. BUILDING SYSTEMS

1. EMERGENCY GENERATOR PROTECTION (T.I.)

If an emergency generator is required by the Government, the Lessor shall locate it in a secure area, protected from unauthorized access, and vehicle ramming, if outdoors. The emergency generator and its fuel tank must be located at least 25 feet from loading docks, entrances, and parking areas. Alternatively, if the 25-foot distance cannot be achieved, the Lessor shall protect utilities through a combination of standoff, hardening, and venting methods.

VI. OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

A. FACILITY SECURITY COMMITTEE (FSC)

The Lessor shall cooperate and work with the buildings Facility Security Committee (FSC) throughout the term of the Lease. The Facility Security Committee (FSC) is responsible for addressing facility-specific security issues and approving the implementation of security measures and practices. The FSC consists of representatives of all Federal tenants in the facility, the security organization, and the leasing department or agency.

B. ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Lease Contracting Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants are not disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building directory.

Lessor shall have emergency plans and associated documents readily available to the Government in the event of an emergency.

VII. CYBERSECURITY

A. Lessors are prohibited from connecting any portion of their building and access control systems (BACS) to any federally owned or operated IT network. BACS include systems providing fire and life safety control, physical access control, building power and energy control, electronic surveillance, and automated HVAC, elevator, or building monitoring and control services (including IP addressable devices, application servers, or network switches).

B. In the event of a cybersecurity incident related to BACS, the Lessor shall initially assess the cyber incident, identify the impacts and risks to the Building and its occupants, and follow their organization's cyber and IT procedures and protocols related to containing and handling a cybersecurity incident. In addition, the Lessor shall immediately inform the Lease Contracting Officer's (LCO's) designated representative, i.e., the Lease Administration Manager (LAM), about cybersecurity incidents that impact a federal tenant's safety, security, or proper functioning.

C. Lessors are encouraged to put into place the following cyber protection measures to safeguard facilities and occupants:

1. Engineer and install BACS to comply with the Department of Homeland Security Industrial Control Systems Computer Emergency Response Team (DHS ICS-CERT) cyber security guidance and recommendations (https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Recommended-Practices).

2. Refer to the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cyber Security Framework (NIST-CSF) (https://www.nist.gov/cyberframework) and cybersecurity guidance in the DHS Commercial Facilities Sector-Specific Plan (https://www.dhs.gov/publication/nipp-ssp-commercial-facilities-2015) for best practices to manage cyber risks.

3. Encourage vendors of BACS to secure these devices and software through the following:

   a. Develop and institute a proper Configuration Management Plan for the BACS devices and applications, so that the system can be supported.

   b. Safeguard sensitive data and/or login credentials through the use of strong encryption on devices and applications. This means using NIST- approved encryption algorithms, secure protocols (i.e., Transport Layer Security (TLS) 1.1, TLS 1.2, TLS 1.3) and Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 validated modules.

   c. Disable unnecessary services to protect the system from unnecessary access and a potential exposure point by a malicious attacker. Examples include File Transfer Protocol-FTP (a protocol used for transferring files to a remote location) and Telnet (allowing a user to issue commands remotely). Additionally, use of protocols that transmit data in the clear (such as default ZigBee) should be avoided, in favor of protocols that are encrypted.

   d. Close unnecessary open ports to secure against unprivileged access.

   e. Monitor and free web applications and supporting servers of common vulnerabilities in web applications, such as those identified by the (Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP) Top 10 Project (https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_Top_Ten_Project).

f. Enforce Least Privilege, where proper permissions are enforced on a device or application so that a malicious attacker cannot gain access to all data. Enforcing Least Privilege will only allow users to access data they are allowed to see. Additional information can be found at https://www.beyondtrust.com/blog/what-is-least-privilege/

g. Protect against Insufficient User Access Auditing, where device or application does not have a mechanism to log/track activity by user. Enforce changing of factory default Username and Password to prevent unauthorized entry into the BACS system.

h. Use updated antivirus software subscription at all times. Kaspersky-branded products or services, prohibited from use by the Federal Government, are not to be utilized.

i. Conduct antivirus and spyware scans on a regular basis. Patching for workstations and server Operating System (OS), as well as vulnerability patching should follow standard industry best practices for software development life cycle (SDLC).

j. Discontinue the use of end of life (EOL) systems and use only applications/systems that are supported by the manufacturer.

k. Operating Systems must be supported by the vendor for security updates (e.g., do not use Windows Server 2003).

l. Proposed standard installation, operation, maintenance, updates, and/or patching of software shall not alter the configuration settings from the approved United States Government Configuration Baseline (USGCB) or tenant agency guidance (if applicable).

m. Disallow the use of commercially provided circuits to manage building systems and install building systems on a protected network, safeguarded by the enterprise firewalls in place. Workstations or servers running building monitor and control systems are not connected and visible on the public internet.

n. Systems should have proper system configuration hardening and align with Center for Internet Security (CIS) benchmarks or other industry recognized benchmarks. Additional information can be found at https://www.cisecurity.org/cis-benchmarks/.

SOLICITATION PROVISIONS
(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-1 INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS – ACQUISITION OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY (JUN 2011)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the Contracting Officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its proposal.

"In writing, writing or written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.

"Proposal modification" is a change made to a proposal before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.

"Proposal revision" is a change to a proposal made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a Contracting Officer as the result of negotiations.

"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period shall include the next working day.

(b) Amendments to solicitations. If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s).

(c) Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of proposals.

(1) Unless other methods (*e.g.*, electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, proposals and modifications to proposals shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages Offers must be:

(i) Submitted on the forms prescribed and furnished by the Government as a part of this solicitation or on copies of those forms, and

(ii) Signed. The person signing an offer must initial each erasure or change appearing on any offer form. If the offeror is a partnership, the names of the partners composing the firm must be included with the offer.

(2) Late proposals and revisions*.*

(i) The Government will not consider any proposal received at the office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers unless it is received before the Government makes award and it meets at least one of the following conditions:

(A) It was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th).

(B) It was sent by mail (or telegram or facsimile, if authorized) or hand-carried (including delivery by a commercial carrier) if it is determined by the Government that the late receipt was due primarily to Government mishandling after receipt at the Government installation.

(C) It was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and U.S. Federal holidays.

(D) It was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation and was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.

(E) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the activity designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers, and

that the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement.

(F) It is the only proposal received.

(ii) Any modification or revision of a proposal or response to request for information, including any final proposal revision, is subject to the same conditions as in paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) through (c)(2)(i)(E) of this provision.

(iii) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal or modification or revision sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the proposal, response to a request for information, or modification or revision shall be processed as if mailed late. “Postmark” means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull’s eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(iv) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the proposal wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.

(v) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification or revision, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the “Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee” label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. “Postmark” has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull’s eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(vi) Notwithstanding paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this provision, a late modification or revision of an otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Government will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(vii) An offeror may withdraw its proposal by written notice or telegram (including mailgram) received at any time before award. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile proposals, an offeror may withdraw its proposal via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in the provision entitled “Facsimile Proposals.” Proposals may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the representative’s identity is made known and the representative signs a receipt for the proposal before award.

(viii) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that proposals cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of proposals by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of proposals will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office.

(3) Any information given to a prospective offeror concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective offerors, if that information is necessary in submitting offers or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to any other prospective offeror.

(4) Offerors may submit modifications to their proposals at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.

(5) Offerors may submit revised proposals only if requested or allowed by the Contracting Officer.

(6) The Government will construe an offer to be in full and complete compliance with this solicitation unless the offer describes any deviation in the offer.

(7) Offerors may submit proposals that depart from stated requirements. Such a proposal shall clearly identify why the acceptance of the proposal would be advantageous to the Government. The proposal must clearly identify and explicitly define any deviations from the terms and conditions of the solicitation, as well as the comparative advantage to the Government. The Government reserves the right to amend the solicitation to allow all offerors an opportunity to submit revised proposals based on the revised requirements.

(d) Restriction on disclosure and use of data. An offeror that includes in its proposal data that it does not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the Government except for evaluation purposes, must meet both of the following conditions:

(1) Mark the title page with the following legend:
This proposal includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the Government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed—in whole or in part—for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a lease is awarded to this offeror as a result of—or in connection with—the submission of this data, the Government shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets *[insert numbers or other identification of sheets]*.

(2) Mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal.

(e) Lease award.

(1) The Government intends to award a lease resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose proposal represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.

(2) The Government may reject any or all proposals if such action is in the Government's interest.

(3) The Government may waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received.

(4) The Government intends to evaluate proposals and award a lease after conducting discussions with offerors whose proposals have been determined to be within the competitive range. If the Contracting Officer determines that the number of proposals that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the Contracting Officer may limit the number of proposals in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated proposals. Therefore, the offeror's initial proposal should contain the offeror's best terms from a price and technical standpoint.

(5) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of a proposal do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the Government.

(6) The Government may determine that a proposal is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or subline items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of cost or price analysis techniques. A proposal may be rejected if the Contracting Officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the Government.

(7)) The execution and delivery of the Lease contract by the Government establishes a valid award and contract.

(8) The Government may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:

(i) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
(ii) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection; and
(iii) A summary of the rationale for award.

(f) Paperwork collection. The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract are either required by regulation or approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

2. 552.270-3 PARTIES TO EXECUTE LEASE (JUN 2011)

(a) If the lessor is an individual, that individual shall sign the lease. A lease with an individual doing business as a firm shall be signed by that individual, and the signature shall be followed by the individual's typed, stamped, or printed name and the words, “an individual doing business as _____ [insert name of firm].”

(b) If the Lessor is a partnership, the lease must be signed in the partnership name, followed by the name of the legally authorized partner signing the same, and a copy of either the partnership agreement or current Certificate of Limited Partnership shall accompany the lease.

(c) If the Lessor is a corporation, the lease must be signed in the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of the officer or other person signing the lease on its behalf, duly attested, and, if requested by the Government, evidence of this authority to so act shall be furnished.

d) If the Lessor is a joint venture, the lease must be signed by each participant in the joint venture in the manner prescribed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this provision for each type of participant. When a corporation is participating in the joint venture, the corporation shall provide evidence that the corporation is authorized to participate in the joint venture.

(e) If the lease is executed by an attorney, agent, or trustee on behalf of the Lessor, an authenticated copy of the power of attorney, or other evidence to act on behalf of the Lessor, must accompany the lease.

3. 52.233-2 SERVICE OF PROTEST (SEP 2006) (VARIATION)

(Applies to leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold.)

(a) Protests, as defined in section 33.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation, that are filed directly with an agency, and copies of any protests that are filed with the Government Accountability Office (GAO), shall be served on the Contracting Officer by obtaining written and dated acknowledgment of receipt from the Contracting Officer at the address shown elsewhere in this solicitation.

(b) The copy of any protest shall be received in the office designated above within one day of filing a protest with the GAO.

4. 52.215-5 FACSIMILE PROPOSALS (OCT 1997)

(a) Definition. "Facsimile proposal," as used in this provision, means a proposal, revision or modification of a proposal, or withdrawal of a proposal that is transmitted to and received by the Government via facsimile machine.

(b) Offerors may submit facsimile proposals as responses to this solicitation. Facsimile proposals are subject to the same rules as paper proposals.

(c) The telephone number of receiving facsimile equipment is: [insert telephone number].

(d) If any portion of a facsimile proposal received by the Contracting Officer is unreadable to the degree that conformance to the essential requirements of the solicitation cannot be ascertained from the document--

(1) The Contracting Officer immediately shall notify the offeror and permit the offeror to resubmit the proposal;
(2) The method and time for resubmission shall be prescribed by the Contracting Officer after consultation with the offeror; and

(3) The resubmission shall be considered as if it were received at the date and time of the original unreadable submission for the purpose of determining timeliness, provided the offeror complies with the time and format requirements for resubmission prescribed by the Contracting Officer.

(e) The Government reserves the right to make award solely on the facsimile proposal. However, if requested to do so by the Contracting Officer, the apparently successful offeror promptly shall submit the complete original signed proposal.

5. 552.270-35 SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT – LEASING (DEC 2024)

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this provision—

"Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator" means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

"Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM)" means that—

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into SAM;

(2) The Offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in SAM;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record "Active".

"Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b) (1) An Offeror is required to be registered in SAM at time of award, and shall maintain registration in SAM during contract performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "Unique Entity Identifier" followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in SAM.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.
(2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which the entity is commonly recognized.
(3) Company physical street address, city, state, and Zip Code.
(4) Company mailing address, city, state and Zip Code (if separate from physical).
(5) Company telephone number.
(6) Date the company was started.
(7) Number of employees at your location.
(8) Chief executive officer/key manager.
(9) Line of business (industry).
(10) Company headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within the entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered in SAM should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of the solicitation. See https://www.sam.gov for information on registration.

6. 52.204-6 UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2016)

This provision is incorporated by reference.

See https://www.sam.gov for information on registration.

7. 52.240-90 SECURITY PROHIBITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)

As prescribed in 40.205(a), insert the following provision:

Security Prohibitions and Exclusions Representations and Certifications (Deviation Date)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision-—

Backhaul, covered article, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, FASCSA order, Intelligence community, interconnection arrangements, national security system, roaming, sensitive compartmented information, sensitive compartmented information system, source, and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause 52.240-91, Security Prohibitions and Exclusions.

Business operations means engaging in commerce in any form, including by acquiring, developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property, real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.

Marginalized populations of Sudan means—

(1) Adversely affected groups in regions authorized to receive assistance under section 8(c) of the Darfur Peace and Accountability Act (Pub. L. 109-344) (50 U.S.C. 1701 note); and

(2) Marginalized areas in Northern Sudan described in section 4(9) of such Act.

Restricted business operations means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate—

(1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;

(2) Are conducted under specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;

(3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;

(4) Consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;

(5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or

(6) Have been voluntarily suspended.

Sensitive technology—

(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically—

(i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or

(ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).

(b) Procedures.

(1) Covered telecommunications and video surveillance. The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) at https://www.sam.gov for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for “covered telecommunications equipment or services.”

(2) FASCSA Orders.

(i) The Offeror shall search in SAM for the phrase “FASCSA order” for any covered article, or any products or services produced or provided by a source, if there is an applicable FASCSA order described in paragraph (e) of FAR 52.240-91, Security Prohibitions and Exclusions.

(ii) The Offeror shall review the solicitation for any FASCSA orders that are not in SAM but are effective and apply to the solicitation and resultant contract (see FAR 40.204-1(c)(2)).

(iii) FASCSA orders issued after the date of solicitation do not apply unless added by an amendment to the solicitation.

(c) Covered telecommunications equipment or services representations. By submission of its offer, the Offeror represents that, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the Offeror’s possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit)—

(1) It will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g); and

(2) It does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g).

(d) FASCSA Representation. By submission of this offer, the offeror represents that it has conducted a reasonable inquiry, and that the offeror does not propose to provide or use in response to this solicitation any covered article, or any products or services produced or provided by a source, if the covered article or the source is prohibited by an applicable FASCSA order in effect on the date the solicitation was issued, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g). A reasonable inquiry will look at any information in the offeror’s possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit.

(e) Sudan certification. By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the offeror’s possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit), that the offeror does not conduct any restricted business operations in Sudan.

(f) Iran Representation and Certifications.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision or if a waiver has been granted in accordance with FAR 40.203-3, the offeror, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the offeror’s possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit), by submission of its offer—

(i) Represents, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technology to the government of Iran or any entities or individuals owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the government of Iran;

(ii) Certifies that the offeror, or any person (as defined at section 15 of the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-172, 50 U.S.C. 1701 note) owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activities for which sanctions may be imposed under section 5 of the Act. These sanctioned activities are in the areas of development of the petroleum resources of Iran, production of refined petroleum products in Iran, sale and provision of refined petroleum products to Iran, and contributing to Iran’s ability to acquire or develop certain weapons or technologies; and

(iii) Certifies that the offeror, and any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not knowingly engage in any transaction that exceeds $15,000 with Iran’s Revolutionary Guard Corps or any of its officials, agents, or affiliates, the property and interests in property of which are blocked pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (see OFAC’s Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List at https://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx)

(2) Exception for trade agreements. The representation and certification requirements of paragraph (f)(1) of this provision do not apply if—

(i) This solicitation includes a trade agreements notice or certification (e.g., 52.225-6, Trade Agreements Certificate); and

(ii) The offeror has certified that all the offered products to be supplied are designated country end products or designated country construction material.

(iii) The offeror shall email questions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA106@state.gov.

(g) Disclosure.

(1) If the Offeror is not able to represent compliance with the prohibitions in paragraphs (c) or (d), then the Offeror shall disclose within 72 hours to the contracting office identified in paragraph (g)(2) the following information for each product or service not compliant:

(i) Contract number and order number, if applicable;

(ii) Identification of whether this disclosure relates to paragraph (c) on covered telecommunication equipment or services, or to paragraph (d) on FASCSA orders;

(iii) A description of the products or services that the Contractor identifies or has reason to suspect is prohibited (include brand; model number, such as the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable);

(iv) The entity that produced the product or service (include entity name, unique entity identifier, Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) code, facilities responsible for design, fabrication, assembly, packaging, and test of the product, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor (provide manufacturer codes and distributor codes used for the product));

(v) Description of the functionality of the product or service and how that functionality impacts the risk to the product or service;

(vi) An explanation of any factors relevant to determining if the product or service should be permitted by an applicable exception, exemption, or waiver (if the offeror would like the Government to consider a waiver);

(vii) Whether alternative products or services are available that would be compliant with the prohibition;

(viii) If the product or service is related to item maintenance, include the following information on the item being maintained:

(A) Brand;

(B) Model number, OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and

(C) Item description, as applicable.

(ix) Any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(2) If a disclosure is required to be submitted to a contracting office, the offeror shall submit the disclosure as follows:

(i) If a Department of Defense contracting office, the offeror shall submit the disclosure to the website at https://dibnet.dod.mil.

(ii) For all other contracting offices, the Offeror shall submit the disclosure to the Contracting Officer.

(3) If the disclosure provided does not contain any of the information required by paragraph (1), and the Offeror later discovers new information that is required by paragraph (1), then the Offeror shall submit a subsequent disclosure within 72 hours of discovering the new information.

(h) Executive agency review of disclosures. The Contracting Officer will review disclosures provided in paragraph (g) to determine if any applicable waiver may be sought. The Contracting Officer may choose not to pursue a waiver and may instead make an award to an Offeror that does not require a waiver.

GENERAL CLAUSES

(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property for Leases at or Below the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold - SLAT)

CLAUSE NO.	48 CFR REF.	CLAUSE TITLE
1	GSAR 552.270-4	DEFINITIONS (DEVIATION)
2	GSAR 552.270-6	MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (DEVIATION)
3	GSAR 552.270-7	FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (DEVIATION)
4	GSAR 552.270-9	INSPECTION – RIGHT OF ENTRY
5	GSAR 552.270-10	DEFAULT BY LESSOR (DEVIATION)
6	GSAR 552.270-20	PAYMENT (DEVIATION)
7	GSAR 552.270-27	INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (DEVIATION)
8	GSAR 552.270-14	CHANGES (DEVIATION)
9	GSAR 552.270-8	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (DEVIATION)
10	FAR 52.240-93	BASIC SAFEGUARDING OF COVERED CONTRACTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS
11	FAR 52.222-90	ADDRESSING DEI DISCRIMINATION BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS
12	FAR 52.252-2	CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
13	*Clauses incorporated by reference include:*	
	FAR 52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL
	FAR 52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS
	FAR 52.204-13	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE
	FAR 52.204-19	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
	FAR 52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
	FAR 52.215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA
	FAR 52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA

FAR 52.219-4	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
FAR 52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
FAR 52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES – SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
FAR 52.219-28	POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS REREPRESENTATION
FAR 52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS
FAR 52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES
FAR 52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS
FAR 52.226-7	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
FAR 52.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
FAR 52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEM – SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT
FAR 52.233-1	DISPUTES
FAR 52.240-92	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS
GSAR 552.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
GSAR 552.270-12	ALTERATIONS
GSAR 552.270-16	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES
GSAR 552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION
GSAR 552.270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT

1. GSAR 552.270-4 DEFINITIONS (AUG 2023) (DEVIATION)

When a solicitation or contract uses a word or term that is defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) or General Services Acquisition Manual (GSAM), the word or term has the same meaning as the definition in FAR 2.101, GSAM 502.101, or GSAM 570.102 in effect at the time the solicitation was issued or lease contract was awarded, unless -

(a) The solicitation, amended solicitation, or lease contract provides a different definition (e.g., R100, L100);

(b) An applicable part, subpart, or section of the FAR or GSAM provides a different meaning.

2. GSAR 552.270-6 MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

The Lessor shall maintain the property, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and tenantable condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease.

(a) For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

(b) Upon request of the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO), the Lessor shall provide written documentation that building systems have been properly maintained, tested, and are operational within manufacturer's warranted operating standards.

(c) The Lessor shall maintain the premises in a safe and healthful condition according to applicable OSHA standards and all other requirements of this lease, including standards governing indoor air quality, existence of mold and other biological hazards, presence of hazardous materials, etc.

(d) The Government shall have the right, at any time after the lease award date and during the term of the lease, to inspect all areas of the property to which access is necessary for the purpose of determining the Lessor's compliance with this clause.

3. GSAR 552.270-7 FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

(a) If the building in which the premises are located is totally destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, this lease shall immediately terminate.

(b) If the building in which the premises are located are only partially destroyed or damaged, so as to render the premises untenantable, or not usable for their intended purpose:

(1) The Lessor shall have the option to elect to repair and restore the premises or terminate the lease.

(2) Unless otherwise approved by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed 270 days from the event of destruction or damage, to repair or restore the premises, provided that the Lessor submits to the Government a reasonable schedule for repair of the premises within 60 days of the event of destruction or damage.

(i) If the Lessor fails to timely submit a reasonable schedule for completing the work, the Government may elect to terminate the lease effective as of the date of the event of destruction or damage.

(ii) If the Lessor elects to repair or restore the premises, but fails to repair or restore the premises within 270 days from the event of destruction or damage, or fails to diligently pursue such repairs or restoration so as to render timely completion commercially impracticable, the Government may terminate the lease effective as of the date of the destruction or damage.

(3) During the time that the premises are unoccupied, rent shall be abated. Termination of the lease by either party under this clause shall not give rise to liability for either party.

(4) Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

4. GSAR 552.270-9 INSPECTION – RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Inspecting, sampling and analyzing suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers;

(2) Inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises;

(3) Inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and

(4) Inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.

b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

5. GSAR 552.270-10 DEFAULT BY LESSOR (JUL 2023) (DEVIATION)

Occurrence of the following constitutes default by the Lessor and gives rise to the following rights and remedies of the Government:

(a) *Prior to acceptance of the space*. Failure by the Lessor to perform diligently any obligations required for acceptance of the space or other required improvements within the times specified, other than due to an excusable delay, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may, in its sole discretion, terminate the lease on account of the Lessor's default.

(b) *After acceptance of the space*. Failure by the Lessor to perform any service, to provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this lease, other than due to an excusable delay,

constitutes a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may, in its sole discretion, take one or more of the following actions:

(1) Perform the service, provide the item, or obtain satisfaction of the requirement by its own employees or contractors. If the Government elects to take such action, the Government may deduct from rental payments its costs, including administrative costs, incurred in connection with taking the action;

(2) Reduce the rent by an amount reasonably calculated to approximate the cost or value of the service not performed, item not provided, or requirement not satisfied, such reduction effective as of the date of the commencement of the default condition. If default renders the leased premises untenable, the reduction of rent may be calculated as the prorated portion of the monthly rent represented by all such days the leased premises is untenantable;

(3) Terminate the lease if:

(i) The Lessor's default persists notwithstanding provision of notice and reasonable opportunity to cure by the Government, or

(ii) The Lessor fails to take such actions as are necessary to prevent the recurrence of default conditions, and such conditions substantially impair the safe and healthful occupancy of the premises, or render the premises unusable for its intended purposes.

(c) *Damages*. The Lessor and the Lessor sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from default or termination, as provided in this clause.

(1) Damages include all costs associated with the replacement lease(s), which include but are not limited to the following: the Government's aggregate rent, estimated real estate taxes, operating costs, administrative costs, or other reprocurement costs.

(2) If the Government procures replacement premises for a term (including all option terms) in excess of this lease term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.

(3) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date the Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.

(d) *Excusable delays*.

(1) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if:

(i) the delay in substantially completing any work or performing any services arises from excusable delays, and

(ii) the Lessor, within ten (10) days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay.

(2) The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date commensurate with the

delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

(e) No deduction from rent, termination of lease, or any other action pursuant to this clause will constitute a default by the Government under this lease.

(f) The rights and remedies specified in this clause are in addition to any and all remedies to which the Government may be entitled as a matter of law.

6. GSAR 552.270-20 PAYMENT (AUG 2023) (DEVIATION)

(a) When space is offered and accepted, ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) square footage delivered will be confirmed by either:

(1) The Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space conforms with such plans; or

(2) A mutual on-site measurement of the space if the Contracting Officer determines it necessary.

(b) The Government will not pay for space in excess of the amount of ABOA square footage stated in the lease.

(c) If the amount of ABOA square footage delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of ABOA space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

ABOA square feet not delivered multiplied by one plus the common area factor (CAF), multiplied by the rate per rentable square foot (RSF). That is:

$$(1 + \text{CAF}) \times \text{Rate per RSF} = \text{Reduction in Annual Rent}$$

(d) *Common Area Factor (CAF)*. The CAF is expressed as a percentage of the difference between the amount of rentable square feet (SF) and ABOA SF, divided by the ABOA SF. For example 11,500 RSF and 10,000 ABOA SF will have a CAF of 15% (11,500 RSF-10,000 ABOA SF)/10,000 ABOA SF.

(e) *Rentable Square Footage (RSF)*. The RSF is calculated using the following formula for each type of space (e.g., office, warehouse, etc.) included in the premises: ABOA SF of Space x (1 + CAF) = RSF.

7. GSAR 552.270-27 INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

This lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the lease. Except as expressly attached to and made a part of the lease, neither the request for lease proposals nor any pre-award communications by either party shall be incorporated in the lease**.**

8. GSAR 552.270-14 CHANGES (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

(a) The Lease Contracting Officer (LCO) may at any time, by written order, direct changes to the tenant improvements within the space, building security requirements, or the services required under the lease.

(b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost or time required for performance of its obligations under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Lessor shall be entitled to an amendment to the lease providing for one or more of the following:

(1) An adjustment of the delivery date.

(2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate.

(3) A lump sum equitable adjustment. or

(4) An adjustment of the operating cost base, if applicable.

(c) The Lessor must assert its right to an amendment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and must submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, the pendency of an adjustment or existence of a dispute shall not excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.

(d) Absent a written change order from the LCO, or from a Government official to whom the LCO has explicitly and in writing delegated the authority to direct changes, the Government is not liable to Lessor under this clause.

9. GSAR 552.270-8 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state, tribal, and local laws applicable to its ownership and leasing of the property, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of all buildings, structures, and facilities located thereon, and obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at its own expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, state, tribal**,** and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease, provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

10. FAR 52.240-93 BASIC SAFEGUARDING OF COVERED CONTRACTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

Covered contractor information system means an information system that is owned or operated by a contractor that processes, stores, or transmits Federal contract information.

Federal contract information—

(1) Means information, not intended for public release, that is provided by or generated for the Government under a contract to develop or deliver a product or service to the Government; but

(2) Does not include information provided by the Government to the public (such as on public websites) or simple transactional information (such as information necessary to process payments).

Information means any communication or representation of knowledge such as facts, data, or opinions, in any medium or form, including textual, numerical, graphic, cartographic, narrative, or audiovisual (Committee on National Security Systems Instruction (CNSSI) 4009).

Information system means a discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination, or disposition of information (44 U.S.C. 3502).

Safeguarding means measures or controls that are prescribed to protect information systems.

(b) Safeguarding requirements.

(1) Basic requirements. The Contractor shall safeguard its covered contractor information systems by implementing, at minimum, the following security controls:

(i) Limit information system access to authorized users, processes acting on behalf of authorized users, or devices (including other information systems).

(ii) Limit information system access to the types of transactions and functions that authorized users are permitted to execute.

(iii) Verify and control/limit connections to and use of external information systems.

(iv) Control information posted or processed on publicly accessible information systems.

(v) Identify information system users, processes acting on behalf of users, or devices.

(vi) Authenticate (or verify) the identities of those users, processes, or devices, as a prerequisite to allowing access to organizational information systems.

(vii) Sanitize or destroy information system media containing Federal Contract Information before disposal or release for reuse.

(viii) Limit physical access to organizational information systems, equipment, and the respective operating environments to authorized individuals.

(ix) Escort visitors and monitor visitor activity; maintain audit logs of physical access; and control and manage physical access devices.

(x) Monitor, control, and protect organizational communications (i.e., information transmitted or received by organizational information systems) at the external boundaries and key internal boundaries of the information systems.

(xi) Implement subnetworks for publicly accessible system components that are physically or logically separated from internal networks.

(xii) Identify, report, and correct information and information system flaws in a timely manner.

(xiii) Provide protection from malicious code at appropriate locations within organizational information systems.

(xiv) Update malicious code protection mechanisms when new releases are available.

(xv) Perform periodic scans of the information system and real-time scans of files from external sources as files are downloaded, opened, or executed.

(2) Other requirements. This clause does not relieve the Contractor of any other specific safeguarding requirements specified by Federal departments and agencies relating to covered contractor information systems generally or other Federal safeguarding requirements for controlled unclassified information (CUI) as established by Executive Order 13556.

(c) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in subcontracts under this contract (including subcontracts for the acquisition of commercial products, other than commercially available off-the-shelf items, or commercial services), in which the subcontractor may have Federal contract information residing in or transiting through its information system.

11. FAR 52.222-90 (APR 2026) ADDRESSING DEI DISCRIMINATION BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—

Program participation means membership or participation in, or access or admission to: training, mentoring, or leadership development programs; educational opportunities; clubs; associations; or similar opportunities that are sponsored or established by the contractor or subcontractor.

Racially discriminatory diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) activities means disparate treatment based on race or ethnicity in the recruitment, employment (e.g., hiring, promotions), contracting (*e.g.*, vendor agreements), program participation, or allocation or deployment of an entity's resources.

(b) In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The Contractor will not engage in any racially discriminatory DEI activities;

(2) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports, including providing access to books, records, and accounts, as required by the Contracting Officer, for purposes of ascertaining compliance with this clause;

(3) In the event of the Contractor's or a subcontractor's noncompliance with this clause, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor or subcontractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts;

(4) The Contractor will report any subcontractor's known or reasonably knowable conduct that may violate this clause to the Contracting Officer and take any appropriate remedial actions directed by the Contracting Officer; and

(5) The Contractor will inform the Contracting Officer if a subcontractor sues the Contractor and the suit puts at issue, in any way, the validity of this clause.

(6) The Contractor recognizes that compliance with the requirements of this clause are material to the Government's payment decisions for purposes of 31 U.S.C. 3729(b)(4).

(c) The Contractor must include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in subcontracts at any tier, including those for commercial products and commercial services, except those where the place of delivery or performance is outside the United States.

12. FAR 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

https://www.acquisition.gov/browse/index/far

https://www.acquisition.gov/browse/index/gsam.

13. The following clauses are incorporated by reference:

FAR 52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
FAR 52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (JUN 2020) (Applicable if over $30,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.204-13	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE (OCT 2018)
FAR 52.204-19	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (DEC 2014)
FAR 52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JAN 2025) (Applicable to leases over $35,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (AUG 2011) (Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over $2,000,000.)
FAR 52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (JUN 2020) (Applicable when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)
FAR 52.219-4	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2022)
FAR 52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2025) ALTERNATE III (JAN 2025) (Applicable to Leases over $750,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (SEP 2021) (Applicable to leases over $750,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.219-28	POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS REREPRESENTATION (JAN 20254) (Applicable to leases exceeding the micro-purchase threshold)
FAR 52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases $150,000 or more, total contract value. Full text may be found at http://www.acquisition.gov)
FAR 52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases over $15,000 total contract value. Full text may be found at http://www.acquisition.gov)
FAR 52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases $150,000 or more, total contract value.)
FAR 52.226-7	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2024) (Applicable to Leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold as well as to any Leases of any value awarded to an individual)
FAR 52.232–23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (MAY 2014) (Applicable to leases over the micro-purchase threshold.)
FAR 52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - SYSTEM FOR AWARD

	MANAGEMENT (OCT 2018)
FAR 52.233-1	DISPUTES (MAY 2014)
FAR 52.240-91	SECURITY PROHIBITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)
FAR 52.240-92	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40) (Applicable when the contract may require access to classified information.)
GSAR 552.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (APR 2023)
GSAR 552.270-12	ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-25	SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT (JUN 2011)

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

PROPOSAL TO LEASE SPACE *(See Paperwork Reduction Act Statement in Section V)*	This Offer is in response to Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) Number:	**OMB Control Number: 3090-0086** **Expiration Date: 2/28/2029**

SECTION I - BUILDING OVERVIEW

1. Building Name	2. Building Street Address

3. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	4. Number of Floors in Building

5. Total Rentable Square Feet (RSF) in Building _____ *Building Space Breakout* a. General Purpose/Office: _____ b. Warehouse: _____ c. Other: _____	6. Total ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) Square Feet (SF) in Building	7. Building Common Area Factor (CAF)

8. Total Building Parking Under Offeror's Control

a. Total Surface _____ b. Total Structured _____ c. Is all the parking onsite? ☐ YES ☐ NO d. Number of spaces required by local code, if applicable: _____

(*Parking spaces and associated costs offered to meet the requirements outlined in the RLP shall be detailed in Box 20).*

SECTION II - PRIMARY OFFER DETAILS

9. ABOA SF of Offered Space	10. RSF of Offered Space	11. CAF of Offered Space	12. Floor(s) and/or Suite(s) of Offered Space

13. Full Term of the Lease	14. Firm Term of the Lease	*After the Firm Term, the Government may terminate the Lease by providing advanced written notice to the Lessor. Indicate the minimum number of days the Government must provide prior written notice by.*	15. Number of Days Notice
_____ Months	_____ Months		_____

RENT TABLE *Enter initial rental figures only. Scheduled step rents for Shell rent and Parking rates must be entered in Section VI, Addendum.*	**X. Annual Rent**	**Y. Annual Rate $ Per RSF**	**Z. Annual Rate $ Per ABOA SF**
16. Shell Rent The initial Shell Rent is a total annual dollar amount of → Does the initial Shell Rent offered change during the term of the lease? ☐ YES ☐ NO			
17. Operating Costs *(Refer to Line 27 on the GSA 1217)* The Operating Cost base is a total annual dollar amount of →			
18. Tenant Improvement (TI) Rent a. TI Allowance per ABOA SF: $ _____ (stated in RLP; leave blank for turnkey) b. Total TI: $ _____ *('a' above multiplied by offered ABOA SF or turnkey price)* c. Amortization Interest Rate: _____ % d. Amortization Period in Months: _____			
19. Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) Rent a. BSAC Amount per ABOA SF: $ _____ *(if stated in RLP)* b. Total BSAC: $ _____ *('a' above multiplied by offered ABOA SF or total cost)* c. Amortization Interest Rate: _____ % d. Amortization Period in Months: _____			
20. Parking Required by the RLP a. General Surface: $ _____ per space per month b. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ c. General Structured: $ _____ per space per month d. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ e. Reserved Surface: $ _____ per space per month f. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ g. Reserved Structured: $ _____ per space per month h. Number of Spaces Offered: _____	$0.00		
21. Rent for Non-Standard Circumstances *The RLP requires a non-standard rental component applicable only under specific conditions outlined in the Lease called:* Not Applicable			
22. TOTAL INITIAL RENT			

23. Fee Schedule

The RLP outlines how fees may apply. Fees are not applicable for turnkey pricing.

a. Architectural/Engineering fees will be *(choose one):*

☐ Percent of Total Construction Costs: _____ %

☐ Dollar Amount per ABOA SF: $ _____

☐ Flat Fee: $ _____

b. Lessor's Project Management fee will be:

Percent of Total Construction Costs

_____ %

SECTION III - ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE OFFER

24. Are you offering free rent? ☐ YES ☐ NO

a. If yes, enter the number of free months being offered. _____ months

b. What rent components are included in the free rent? ☐ Shell ☐ TI ☐ Parking ☐ Operating Costs ☐ BSAC ☐ Non-Standard

25. Are you offering free space? ☐ YES ☐ NO

a. If yes, how much free space, in addition to the space offered in Box 9 above, is being offered? _____ ABOA SF

26. Are you offering renewal options? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If yes, fill out 'Renewal Options' in Section VI, Addendum.

27. Commissions
If applicable, enter the commission distribution and ATTACH BROKER COMMISSION AGREEMENT.

a. Tenant's Representative Commission _____ %

b. Owner's Representative Commission _____ %

28. Adjustment for Vacant Premises
$ _____ per ABOA SF

29. Adjustment for Reduced Services
$ _____ per ABOA SF

30. Tax Parcel Percent of Government Occupancy
a. RSF of Tax Parcel _____ RSF
b. Percent of Occupancy _____ %

Explain complex tax parcel arrangements in Section VI, Addendum.

31. Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Overtime Rate

a. $ _____ rate per hour -PER-

b. Select one of the options below: ☐ Zone ☐ Floor ☐ Space

c. Total Number of Zones, Floors, or Spaces _____

d. If the Government used 1 hour of overtime HVAC for the entire offered space, it would owe: *(Multiply 31a times 31c)* _____

SECTION IV - BUILDING AND PROPERTY INFORMATION

32. In what year was the original building construction completed and ready for initial occupancy? _____

33. Provide the year and a brief description of the last major building renovation, if applicable.

34. Select the approximate level of construction necessary to meet the building shell requirements:

☐ a. Improvements to the existing Building will be required to meet the Lease shell requirements.

The total approximate construction cost to achieve Lease shell standards is: $ _____

☐ b. The Building already meets all the Lease shell requirements; no improvements are necessary.

☐ c. The requirements of the Lease will be satisfied through the construction of a new building.

Land Site Size: _____ ☐ SF or ☐ Acres *(Choose one)*

Total Land Costs: $ _____

35. What are the Building's normal hours of operations for HVAC included in the Operating Costs?

Monday - Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Start	Start	Start
End	End	End

36. With regard to Fire Protection and Life Safety:

☐ a. The Property meets the Lease fire protection/life safety standards.

☐ b. The Property will be improved to meet the Lease fire protection/life safety standards.

☐ c. The Property does NOT meet the Lease fire protection/life safety standards and will NOT be upgraded.

37. With regard to Accessibility (Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard - ABAAS):

☐ a. The Property meets the Lease accessibility standards.

☐ b. The Property will be improved to meet the Lease accessibility standards.

☐ c. The Property does NOT meet the Lease accessibility standards and will NOT be upgraded.

38. With regard to Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM): *(Select all that apply)*

☐ a. The Building contains no ACM.

☐ b. The Building contains undamaged, nonfriable ACM.

☐ c. The Building contains thermal system insulation ACM which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.

☐ d. The Building contains ACM that does not fall within any of the above categories.

☐ e. The Building contains ACM; abatement will be completed prior to occupancy.

39. With regard to Flood Plains:

☐ a. The Property is in a base (100 year) floodplain.

☐ b. The Property is in a 500 year floodplain.

☐ c. The Property is NOT in a floodplain.

40. With regard to Seismic Safety of the Building:

☐ a. The RLP does NOT contain seismic requirements.

☐ b. The Building either fully meets RLP seismic requirements or meets an exemption.

☐ c. The Building will be retrofitted to meet RLP seismic requirements it does not currently meet.

☐ d. The Building will be constructed to meet RLP seismic requirements.

☐ e. The Building will NOT meet RLP seismic requirements.

41. With regard to ENERGY STAR®:

☐ a. The Property has received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months.

Date *(MM/DD/YYYY)*: _____

☐ b. The Property has NOT received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months but falls into one of the following categories:

☐ i. New construction

☐ ii. Existing building that cannot obtain label due to insufficient occupancy

☐ iii. Meets one of the statutory exceptions below:

☐ (1) The agency would remain in the building it currently occupies.

☐ (2) The Lease would be in a building of historical, architectural, or cultural significance listed or eligible to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

☐ (3) The Lease is for 10,000 RSF or less.

With regard to offerors falling into a statutory exception category above, the Offeror has evaluated energy efficiency and conservation improvements and has determined:

☐ (i) Cost effective improvements have been identified and are attached to this offer.

☐ (ii) There are no cost effective improvements. Supporting documentation is attached to this offer.

42. With regard to Historic Preference:

a. Is the Building a Historic Property? ☐ YES ☐ NO

b. Is the Building within an Historic District? ☐ YES ☐ NO

43. With regard to Historically Underutilized Business Zones (HUBZone) Price Evaluation Preference:

☐ a. I am a HUBZone Small Business Concern (SBC) Offeror and I elect to waive the price evaluation preference.

☐ b. I am a HUBZone SBC Offeror and I do NOT waive the price evaluation preference.

☐ c. I am NOT a HUBZone SBC Offeror. The question does not apply.

SECTION V - OWNER IDENTIFICATION AND OFFEROR CERTIFICATION

44. Recorded Owner Name	45. Owner Street Address	46. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	47. Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)
48. Offeror Name	49. Offeror Street Address	50. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	51. Contact Information a. Email _____ b. Telephone _____

52. Offeror's Interest in the Property ☐ Owner *(Offeror and Recorded Owner are the same person)* ☐ Agent / Broker ☐ Other *(Explain if Other is selected)*

By submitting this offer, the offeror agrees to lease the premises described within the offer to the United States of America upon the Lease Contracting Officer's acceptance of the offer. The offeror acknowledges they have read and fully understand the Request for Lease Proposals and agrees to honor the terms and conditions specified in their offer and to full compliance with and acceptance of the Request for Lease Proposals and its attachments.

By signing this form, you acknowledge having read the RLP with attachments in its entirety. No deviations are allowed unless authorized by the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO).

53. Does your offer request any deviation from the RLP? ☐ NO ☐ YES - I request a deviation from the LCO

Offeror's Signature	Date Signed

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT STATEMENT

This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2.3 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

SECTION VI - ADDENDUM

A. Step Rent

Shell Rent and Parking steps should be detailed if the initial amount stated in the Rent Table above does NOT remain the same for the full term of the Lease. Shell Rent step amounts should be stated in Annual Rent for the entire Leased space. Parking step rents should be stated as a dollar amount per space per month.

Rent Type	Beginning Year	Through Year	Amount Will Be ($)	Per

Add a Step Rent Remove a Step Rent

B. Renewal Options

Renewal Options are optional unless required by the RLP. Only renewal options that are required by the RLP will factor into the Government's financial analysis of the Offer.

Option Number	Duration in Years	Annual Shell Rate per RSF	Number of Days Notice to Exercise Option

Add an Option Remove an Option

C. Additional Tax Parcel Information

Is the offered space part of multiple tax bills or multiple buildings on a single tax parcel? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If 'YES', use the boxes below to account for the total number of buildings, associated RSF, and tax parcel associated with the overall space offered to the Government. Attach the legal description(s) of the offered property/properties as part of your overall RLP submission.

Building	Building RSF	Tax Parcel	Tax Parcel ID Number

Add a Building/Tax Parcel Remove a Building/Tax Parcel

D. Additional Remarks or Conditions with Respect to this Offer

Any deviations from the RLP requirements must be requested prior to the request for final proposal revisions. If the Offeror requests any deviations, GSA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether to accept the deviation.

LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT

Important - Read attached "Instructions"

OMB Control Number: 3090-0086
Expiration Date: 2/28/2029

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement - This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (MVCB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

1. Request for Lease Proposals (RLP)		2. Statement Date
3. Rental Area (Square Feet)	3A. Entire Building	3B. Leased by Government

4. Building Name and Address *(Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code)*

SECTION I - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES FURNISHED BY LESSOR AS PART OF RENTAL CONSIDERATION

SERVICES AND UTILITIES	LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST FOR		***FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY***
	(a) Entire Building	(b) Government-Leased Area	
A. CLEANING, JANITOR AND/OR CHAR SERVICE 5. Salaries			
6. Supplies *(Wax, cleaners, cloths, etc.)*			
7. Contract Services *(Window washing, waste and snow removal)*			
B. HEATING 8. Salaries			
9. Fuel *("X" one)* ☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☐ Coal ☐ Electric			
10. System Maintenance and Repair			
C. ELECTRICAL 11. Current for Light and Power			
12. Replacement of Bulbs, Tires, Starters			
13. Power for Special Equipment			
14. System Maintenance and Repair *(Ballasts, Fixtures, etc.)*			
D. PLUMBING 15. Water *(For all purposes) (Include Sewage Charges)*			
16. Supplies *(Soap, towels, tissues not in 6 above)*			
17. System Maintenance and Repair			
E. AIR CONDITIONING 18. Utilities *(Include electricity, if not in C11)*			
19. System Maintenance and Repair			
F. ELEVATORS 20. Salaries *(Operators, starters, etc.)*			
21. System Maintenance and Repair			

G. MISCELLANEOUS *(To the extent not included on Page 1)*			
22. Building Engineer and/or Manager			
23. Security *(Watchperson, guards, not janitors)*			
24. Social Security Tax and Workperson's Compensation Insurance			
25. Lawn and Landscaping Maintenance			
26. Other *(Explain on separate sheet)*			
27. TOTAL			

SECTION II - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

28. Real Estate Taxes			
29. Insurance *(Hazard, Liability, etc.)*			
30. Building Maintenance and Reserves for Replacement			
31. Lease Commission			
32. Management			
33. TOTAL			

LESSOR'S CERTIFICATION - The amounts entered in Columns (a) and (b) represent my best estimate as to the annual costs of services, utilities, and ownership.	34. Signature of: ☐ Owner	☐ Legal Agent
TYPED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
34A.	34B.	34C.
35A.	35B.	35C.

INSTRUCTIONS

In acquiring space by lease, it is the established policy of GSA to enter into leases only at rental charges which are consistent with prevailing scales in the community for facilities.

ITEM NUMBER

1. Enter the Government lease or Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) number, if available.

2. Enter the date that your statement was prepared and signed.

3. A. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area *(multiple tenancy basis)* for the entire building. The rentable area shall be computed by measurement to the inside finish of permanent outer building walls to the inside finish of corridor walls *(actual or proposed)* or to other permanent partitions, or both. Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor services areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space generally does not include the vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.

3. B. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area to be rented to the Government. For this area, follow the procedure as outlined above, except that measurements are to be made only to the center of the partitions which separate the area to be rented by the Government from adjoining rented or rentable areas.

4. Identify the property by name and address.

SECTION I

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES

5. - 26. The services and utilities listed in this section are required in most of our rented space whether furnished by the Government or the Lessor.

Carefully review the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) and/or the proposed lease to identify those services and utilities to be furnished by you as part of the rental consideration. Then enter your best cost estimate, or the actual cost from the previous year, for each of these services and utilities in column (a) for the entire building and in column (b) for the area to be rented to the Government. If any service or utility furnished for the space rented by the Government is not furnished throughout the building, or the cost of a service or utility furnished to the Government space exceeds the cost of the same service or utility furnished to other rented space, explain on a separate sheet. For convenience, each major category has been divided into separate items such as salaries and supplies so that they may be entered when applicable. However, in the event that your records are not maintained for each item contained in Section I, 5 through 26, the total for a major category (A through F) may be entered under the category heading in columns (a) and (b) in lieu of the specific items. System maintenance and repairs includes the annual cost of such items as oiling, inspecting, cleaning, regulating, and routine replacement costs.

SECTION II

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

Items 28 through 32 will be useful in the Government's determination of the fair market value of the space to be rented and shall be completed irrespective of whether Section I is applicable, as follows:

28. Include all applicable real estate taxes imposed upon the property.

29. Enter the annual cost of fire, liability, and other insurance carried on the real estate.

30. Enter the annual cost of wages, materials, and outside services used in repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance costs not included in Section I above (Heating, Electrical, Plumbing, Air Conditioning, and Elevators). This includes major repairs and changes in the nature of a permanent improvement such as annual cost to replace relatively short-lived items such as boiler, compressors, elevators, and roof coverings.

31. Enter any lease commission which you may be responsible for due to the Government leasing action.

32. Include administrative expenses such as agency fees, legal fees, auditing, and advertising. Do not include financial charges such as income or corporate taxes or organization expense.

34. - 35. Complete Lessor certification.

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

The prelease form contains two parts that must be completed depending on which floor the proposed offered space is located within a building. Part A must be completed when an offered space is located below the 6th floor of a building. Part A shall be completed by the Offeror or their authorized representative. Part B must be completed when an offered space is located on or above the 6th floor of a building. Part B shall be completed by a professional engineer. The Fundamental Code Requirements apply to Part A and Part B.

Fundamental Code Requirements

a. The offered building shall be evaluated for compliance with the most recent edition of the building and fire code adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located; with the exception that the technical egress requirements of the building shall be evaluated based on the egress requirements of the most recent edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, *Life Safety Code*. (Note: a building with a Certificate of Occupancy indicating that a building fully complies with the International Building Code shall be deemed to comply with this requirement.) All areas that do not meet the above stated criteria shall be identified as to the extent that they do comply.
b. A fire escape located on the floor(s) where the offered space is located shall not be counted as an approved exit stair.
c. An interlocking or scissor stair located on the floor(s) where the offered space is located shall only count as one exit stair.
d. The number of floors used to determine when Part A or Part B is applicable is based on counting the number of floors starting from the street floor.

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

PART A

The Offeror or their representative shall complete Part A. Part A consists of a series of short answer and yes/no/not applicable questions related to general building information and fire protection and life safety systems. Upon completion of Part A, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's Statement". Part A is applicable to offered space located below the 6th floor of the building.

I. BUILDING ADDRESS

Building Name:

Building Address:

City:

State:

9-Digit Zip Code:

II. GENERAL BUILDING INFORMATION

a. Identify each floor on which space is offered and the square footage of space on each floor offered to Government:

Floor						
Sq. Ft. Per Floor						

b. Identify the total number of floors in the building starting at the street floor:

c. Identify the total number of floors in the building below the street floor:

d. Identify which floor(s) in the building permit reentry from the exit stair enclosure to the interior of the building:

III. OTHER USES IN BUILDING (Check All That Apply)

☐ Restaurants	☐ Laboratories	☐ Storage	☐ Retail	☐ Parking Garage	☐ Other (list)

IV. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	YES	NO	N/A
a. Is an automatic fire sprinkler system installed throughout the building?			
b. If automatic fire sprinklers are installed within the building, is the automatic fire sprinkler system maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems*?			

V. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

Please Check YES, NO, N/A to the following questions:	YES	NO	N/A
a. Is a fire alarm system installed in the building?			
b. Is an emergency voice/alarm communication system installed in the building?			
c. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, are audible devices (e.g., horns, bells, speakers, etc.) installed on the floor in which the offered space is located in the building?			
d. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, are strobe devices installed on the floor in which the offered space is located in the building?			
e. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, is the fire alarm system over 25 years old?			
f. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, does the operation of the fire alarm system automatically notify the local fire department via any of the following means: directly to the local fire department, to the (911) public communications center, to a central station, to a remote supervising station, or to a proprietary supervising station?			
g. If a fire alarm system is installed in the building, is the fire alarm system maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code?*			

PRELEASE

FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

VI. EXIT SIGNS & EMERGENCY LIGHTING			
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	YES	NO	N/A
a. Are exit signs installed in the paths of egress travel to the exit stairs or exits?			
b. Is emergency lighting installed in the paths of egress travel to the exit stairs or exits?			
c. If an emergency lighting system is installed in the building, is the emergency lighting system arranged to provide illumination automatically in the event of any interruption of the building's normal lighting system?			
VII. ELEVATORS			
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	YES	NO	N/A
Are elevators installed in the building?			
If elevators are installed in the building, are the elevator cars equipped with a telephone or another two-way communication system?			
If elevators are installed in the building, are the elevators recalled by smoke detectors located in the elevator lobbies and elevator machine rooms?			
VIII. ADDITONAL INFORMATION			

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT

I hereby attest that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

PART B

The Offeror's professional engineer shall complete Part B when an offered space is located on the 6th floor or higher of a building. Part B consists of a detailed narrative report based on an evaluation of the entire building that also includes a walk-through of the building and the review of the preventive maintenance records of the building's fire alarm system and automatic fire sprinkler system. The fire protection engineer shall prepare a detailed narrative report. The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the offered space in the building, with specific attention to fire safety conditions that affect the floor(s) where the offered space to the Government is located, including those floors located below the offered space. In addition, the detailed narrative report shall include all deficiencies that do not meet the specified criteria (see Fundamental Code Requirements), the associated code reference(s), as well as any recommended corrective action(s).

NOTES:

a. The professional engineer must be licensed as a fire protection engineer in the same State in which the subject building is located unless the subject State does not formally recognize fire protection engineering. In such cases, GSA will accept the services of any professional engineer in the subject State provided the professional engineer is also recognized as a fire protection engineer in any other U.S. State or Territory.

b. Upon completion of Part B, the Offeror's fire protection engineer must sign and date the "Fire Protection Engineer Statement."

c. Upon completion of Part B, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's "Statement of Correction."

d. The accepted GSA Form 12000, Part B is valid for a time period of 5 years from the noted date on the completed and accepted Part B. This acceptance is conditional in that no major modifications or construction has occurred associated with the building.

The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the offered space in the building.

1. General Information.
   a. Identify all current citations or violations noted by the local jurisdiction regarding the building.
   b. Provide digital pictures of the building. Include exterior views showing the front of the building and all sides of the building.
   c. Identify the number of floors in the building (above and below grade).
   d. Identify the approximate gross square footage per floor in the building.
   e. Identify the gross square footage and associated floor of offered space proposed to the Government to occupy.
   f. Identify by location and describe hazardous/significant fuel load areas (greater than normal for the type of occupancy).
   g. Identify and describe potential fire ignition sources in hazardous/significant fuel load areas in the building.

2. Occupancy Classifications.
   a. Identify all the different types of occupancies and particular uses on each floor of the subject building. For example, include retail, restaurants, mechanical equipment areas, storage areas, inside parking areas, etc.

3. Building Construction.
   a. Identify the building construction type.

4. Vertical Openings.
   a. Identify by location and describe the enclosure of vertical openings through floors, such as stairways, atriums, hoistways for elevators, escalators, and shafts.
   b. Identify any deficiencies in the rated vertical enclosures that affect the integrity of the enclosure.

5. Means of Egress.
   a. Identify the number of enclosed exit stairs on each floor of the building.
   b. For each exit stair, describe:
      i. The clear width of each stair tread and location of measurement.
      ii. The egress capacity of each exit stair.
      iii. The location of where each exit stair discharges.
      iv. Identify and describe the operation and application of the exit stair re-entry provisions to the interior of the building, if provided.

v. Any penetrations into and openings through each exit stair enclosure assembly.
vi. Any headroom obstruction within each exit stair enclosure.
vii. If any exit stair has been compromised in such a way to have the potential to interfere with its use as an exit; and
viii. The exit stair remoteness arrangement.
ix. Identify and describe if all exit stair doors are self-closing and self-latching.

c. Identify and describe all exit doors that do not swing in the direction of exit travel.
d. Identify and describe if all fire doors are in proper working order. Provide location of noted fire door and purpose.
e. Identify by floor and describe any concerns regarding the exit access system (i.e., corridor or open plan office concept), as it applies to the proposed offered space.
f. Identify by location and describe any concern regarding the exit signage within the building.
g. Describe the building's emergency lighting system.
h. Identify and describe if emergency power is provided within the building.
i. If emergency power for life safety systems is provided by generator(s) or UPS systems describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 110, *Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems* or NFPA 111, *Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems* as applicable. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standards; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

6. Automatic Fire Suppression Systems.
   a. Identify and describe if the building is protected or not protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system. If the building is not protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system, identify those areas of the building where partial fire sprinkler protection is provided.
   b. Identify and describe the different types of automatic fire sprinkler systems (e.g., dry, wet, pre-action, etc.) that are installed within the building and their respective locations.
   c. Identify and describe any other fire suppression systems installed within the building.
   d. Identify and describe the types of standpipes installed in the building.
   e. If automatic fire sprinkler systems are installed in the building, describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems*. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standards; identify and evaluate the procedures being used. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standard; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

7. Fire Alarm System.
   a. Identify and describe the fire alarm system, as a minimum, the date of installation, type, manufacturer and model, and components such as manual pull stations, etc.
   b. Describe if the fire alarm system automatically notifies the local fire department via any of the following means: directly to the local fire department, to the (911) public communications center, to a central station, to a remote supervising station, or to a proprietary supervising station.
   c. Describe in detail the operation of the fire alarm system, including if it has emergency voice/alarm communication capabilities.
   d. Describe if the fire alarm system is tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code*. If not complying with the applicable NFPA Standard; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

8. Elevators.
   a. Verify the elevators have a current certificate (date of inspection) of elevator inspection from the local jurisdiction.
   b. Identify and describe the emergency recall operation features of the elevators. Describe all differences with the requirements of ASME/A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, Phase I Emergency Recall Operation requirements.
   c. Identify and describe the emergency in car operation features of the elevators. Describe all differences with the requirements of ASME/A17.1, *Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators*, Phase II Emergency In-Car Operation requirements.
   d. Identify and describe if the elevators are equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems connected to an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

PRELEASE

FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR AN OFFICE BUILDING

STATEMENT OF FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER

I hereby attest that I have performed a full assessment of the subject premises; and that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I have initialed at the bottom of each page. My official seal, professional license information, and signature are affixed below.

I have included findings, recommended corrective action(s), and made specific references to the applicable code sections as an attachment to this report. Such findings specifically identify instances where the building does not comply with the specified criteria, and recommendations have been made in order to rectify the situation and assure substantial compliance of the building to all applicable criteria.

(If no deficiencies were identified, during the evaluation, please explicitly state so in the findings and recommendations portion of the report.)

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Name of Firm: _____ Phone #: ( ) -

License Number: _____

Stamp Here:

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT OF CORRECTION

In the event any of the offered space does not meet the above criteria, the Offeror shall attest below that all work required to bring the offered space into full compliance with all applicable criteria will be completed at the Offeror's sole cost and expense prior to the Government's acceptance of the offered space under the terms of any prospective lease agreement.

NOTE: REPORTS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THE FPE'S FINDINGS, RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS AND CODE REFERENCES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT REVIEW BY THE GSA REGIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING OFFICE.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

RLP OFFER ATTACHMENT - SEISMIC OFFER FORMS

Instructions for Offeror:

Forms A through D are pre-award submittals. Depending upon the form, either the Offeror or the Offeror's engineer shall complete and sign the form to confirm seismic compliance with RP 8. When the engineer fills out a form, he or she is also required to stamp it. The Offeror's engineer shall represent whether the Building meets RP 8 standards, using Form A for Benchmark Buildings or Form B for other existing buildings. If the engineer's certification indicates that the Building does not meet RP 8 standards, the Offeror shall agree to retrofit the building to meet the standards, using Form C, Part 1. Offerors providing new construction shall commit to a design code, using Form C, Part 2. Offerors may represent that their building meets an exemption criteria, using Form D.

Forms E and F are post-award submittals. They only apply when the Offeror has agreed to either retrofit an existing building (use Form E) or is constructing a new building (use Form F). Prior to the Government accepting leased space, the Lessor's engineer shall complete, stamp, and sign the appropriate representation.

The forms must include the supporting documentation stated in the RLP and Lease.

Below is a detailed explanation of each of the forms.

SEISMIC FORM A - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE BENCHMARK BUILDING

A benchmark building is one that was designed and built or retrofitted in accordance with structural provisions that are considered to provide acceptable life-safety protection. RP 8, Section 1.3, Table 1-1 shows the construction codes that qualify a building as a Benchmark Building. If a building qualifies, no additional hazards need be considered. If the seismicity of a region has changed since the benchmark dates listed in the table, the building must be evaluated in accordance with the now current or greater seismicity of the region to be compliant with the RP 8 Standards.

SEISMIC FORM B - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE EXISTING BUILDING

The engineer shall evaluate the building to determine compliance with the Life Safety Performance Level. He or she shall use RP 8 Chapter 3 and ASCE/SEI 31 to determine compliance. The evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural, and Geologic Site Hazard and Foundation Checklists with backup calculations.

SEISMIC FORM C – BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PRE-AWARD COMMITMENT

Part 1 only applies to planned retrofit of an existing building. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the seismic retrofit and commit that the retrofit's design and construction will conform to the requirements of ASCE/SEI 41, Basic Safety Objective. The commitment must also include a Tier 1 report with supporting documentation, a narrative, scope, and schedule of the proposed renovations.

Part 2 only applies to new construction. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the design of the building and specify which building code he or she is using to design and construct.

SEISMIC FORM D – OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

The Offeror may claim an exemption from seismic compliance if representing that the offered building meets either of the following exemptions:

- In an area of moderate seismicity, the total space leased in the building by the Federal government, including the offered space, will be less than 10,000 ABOA SF upon commencement of the lease term.
- In an area of high to very high seismicity, the offered building is a one-story building of steel light frame or wood construction with less than 280 m^2 (3,000 ABOA SF).

SEISMIC FORM E - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE RETROFITTED BUILDING

The engineer in charge of the building's structural retrofit of the leased building shall certify that the design standard was the Basic Safety Objective as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings, and that the building was retrofitted to that standard.

SEISMIC FORM F - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE NEW BUILDING

The engineer shall certify that the design and construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings conforms to the seismic provisions of the latest edition of the applicable State or local government codes under which it was built.

DEFINITIONS - The following definitions apply to the completion of the above-referenced forms:

1. **Engineer** means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.

2. **ASCE/SEI 31** means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings." ASCE/SEI 31 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting http://www.pubs.asce.org.

3. **ASCE/SEI 41** means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings." ASCE/SEI 41 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting http://www.pubs.asce.org.

4. **Seismic Certificate** means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation together with any required attachments.

5. **RP 8** means "Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8)," issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. You can obtain RP 8 from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or download copy athttp://www.wbdg.org/ccb/NIST/nist_gcr11_917_12.pdf.

SEISMIC FORM A

CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
BENCHMARK BUILDING

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as engineer in charge of the seismic evaluation of the building located at _____.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

On the basis of the building characteristics and to the extent permitted by this level of evaluation, it is my opinion that the subject Building qualifies as a Benchmark Building as indicated in ASCE/SEI 31, Table 1-1.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

License State:

Expiration Date:

SEISMIC FORM B

CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
EXISTING BUILDING

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as engineer in charge of the seismic evaluation of the building located at _____.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

I have evaluated this building at the Life Safety Performance Level as set forth in the ICSSC RP 8, Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings, using ASCE/SEI 31 methodology:

___Tier 1 Evaluation

___Tier 2 Evaluation

___Tier 3 Evaluation

___Other (please explain below)

Documentation of this evaluation must be attached to this Certificate.

On the basis of the building characteristics and to the extent permitted by this level of evaluation it is my opinion that subject Building (*check one*) ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the Life Safety Performance Level of ICSSC RP 8.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:
Firm:
Address:
Telephone:
License No.:
License State:

Expiration Date:

Comments:

Attach: ASCE/SEI 31 Checklist(s) Structural, Nonstructural, and Geologic Site Hazards and Foundation.

SEISMIC FORM C

BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION
PREAWARD COMMITMENT

PART 1

PREAWARD COMMITMENT TO RETROFIT BUILDING:

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ shall serve as the engineer in charge of the seismic retrofit of the building located at _____. The retrofit must be designed to meet the **Basic Safety Objective,** as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41 Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

In accordance with the requirements of this Standard and the seismic paragraph in the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP), our offer includes a commitment to retrofit the building to satisfy all of the Basic Safety Objective requirements of ASCE/SEI 41. The offer includes a Tier 1 report with all supporting documents, a narrative explaining the process, scope of renovations, and a schedule for the seismic retrofit. Documentation shall be provided before award that demonstrates the seismic retrofit will meet the seismic standards and be completed within the time frame required.

PART 2

PREAWARD COMMITMENT TO CONSTRUCT A NEW BUILDING:

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ will serve as the engineer in charge of the structural design of the building located at _____. The criteria for design must be the _____ edition of the _____ building code.

In accordance with the requirements of this code, we prepared a quality assurance plan that included requirements for testing and inspecting critical elements of the structure and also periodic observation by our staff. We reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that the Building was designed and constructed in conformance with the requirements of the above code.

The building has the following characteristics:

Building Type:	Building Height:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

OFFEROR

SIGNATURE	NAME OF SIGNER

SEISMIC FORM D

OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

Date: _____

I represent that my building is exempt from the requirements of RP 8 because:

☐ The Building is located in an area of medium seismicity and the Building will have less than 10,000 ABOA SF of space leased to the Federal Government upon commencement of the lease term.

☐ The Building is located in an area of high to very high seismicity, and it is a one-story building with a steel light frame or wood construction with less than 3,000 ABOA SF of space in the building.

_____

OFFEROR	
SIGNATURE	NAME OF SIGNER

SEISMIC FORM E

CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
RETROFITTED BUILDING

PRE-OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATE:

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as the engineer in charge of the structural retrofit of the building located at _____. The standard for design was the Basic Safety Objective as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41 Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

In accordance with this Standard, we prepared a quality assurance plan, which requires staff to observe, test, and inspect the seismic retrofit work. We have also reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that building was designed and constructed to conform with the requirements of the Standard listed above.

The building has the following characteristics:

ASCE Building Type:	No. of Stories:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:
Retrofit Design Standard:	Year of Retrofit Standard:	Year of Retrofit:

Documentation of this retrofit must be available to GSA.

On the basis of the above, it is my opinion that subject Building ___ does, ___ does not meet the Basic Safety Objective - Performance Level as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings.

Affix Stamp and Sign Here

Engineer's Name:
Firm:
Address:

Telephone:
License No.:
State:
Expiration Date:

SEISMIC FORM F

CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE
NEW BUILDING

PRE-OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATE:

Date: _____

This affirms that _____ served as the engineer in charge of the structural design of the building located at _____. The criteria for design were the _____ edition of the _____ code.

In accordance with the requirements, we prepared a quality assurance plan, which requires staff to observe, test, and inspect the structure's critical elements. We have also reviewed special inspection and testing reports prepared by the inspection agency and contractor submittals. On the basis of this, and to the extent permitted by this level of construction surveillance, it is my opinion that the building was designed and constructed to conform with the requirements of the code listed above.

The building has the following characteristics:

Building Type:	Bldg. Height:	Approx. Area:
Building Design Code:	Year of Design Code:	Year of Construction:

Affix stamp and sign here

Engineer's Name:

Firm:

Address:

Telephone:

License No.:

State:

Expiration Date:

Comments:

RLP OFFER ATTACHMENT - SEISMIC OFFER FORMS

Instructions for Offeror:

Forms A through D are pre-award submittals. Depending upon the form, either the Offeror or the Offeror's engineer shall complete and sign the form to confirm seismic compliance with RP 8. When the engineer fills out a form, he or she is also required to stamp it. The Offeror's engineer shall represent whether the Building meets RP 8 standards, using Form A for Benchmark Buildings or Form B for other existing buildings. If the engineer's certification indicates that the Building does not meet RP 8 standards, the Offeror shall agree to retrofit the building to meet the standards, using Form C, Part 1. Offerors providing new construction shall commit to a design code, using Form C, Part 2. Offerors may represent that their building meets an exemption criteria, using Form D.

Forms E and F are post-award submittals. They only apply when the Offeror has agreed to either retrofit an existing building (use Form E) or is constructing a new building (use Form F). Prior to the Government accepting leased space, the Lessor's engineer shall complete, stamp, and sign the appropriate representation.

The forms must include the supporting documentation stated in the RLP and Lease.

Below is a detailed explanation of each of the forms.

SEISMIC FORM A - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE BENCHMARK BUILDING

A benchmark building is one that was designed and built or retrofitted in accordance with structural provisions that are considered to provide acceptable life-safety protection. RP 8, Section 1.3, Table 1-1 shows the construction codes that qualify a building as a Benchmark Building. If a building qualifies, no additional hazards need be considered. If the seismicity of a region has changed since the benchmark dates listed in the table, the building must be evaluated in accordance with the now current or greater seismicity of the region to be compliant with the RP 8 Standards.

SEISMIC FORM B - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE EXISTING BUILDING

The engineer shall evaluate the building to determine compliance with the Life Safety Performance Level. He or she shall use RP 8 Chapter 3 and ASCE/SEI 31 to determine compliance. The evaluation must include the appropriate Structural, Nonstructural, and Geologic Site Hazard and Foundation Checklists with backup calculations.

SEISMIC FORM C – BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PRE-AWARD COMMITMENT

Part 1 only applies to planned retrofit of an existing building. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the seismic retrofit and commit that the retrofit's design and construction will conform to the requirements of ASCE/SEI 41, Basic Safety Objective. The commitment must also include a Tier 1 report with supporting documentation, a narrative, scope, and schedule of the proposed renovations.

Part 2 only applies to new construction. The Offeror shall identify the engineer in charge of the design of the building and specify which building code he or she is using to design and construct.

SEISMIC FORM D – OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

The Offeror may claim an exemption from seismic compliance if representing that the offered building meets either of the following exemptions:

- In an area of moderate seismicity, the total space leased in the building by the Federal government, including the offered space, will be less than 10,000 ABOA SF upon commencement of the lease term.
- In an area of high to very high seismicity, the offered building is a one-story building of steel light frame or wood construction with less than 280 m^2 (3,000 ABOA SF).

SEISMIC FORM E - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE RETROFITTED BUILDING

The engineer in charge of the building's structural retrofit of the leased building shall certify that the design standard was the Basic Safety Objective as set forth in ASCE/SEI 41, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings, and that the building was retrofitted to that standard.

SEISMIC FORM F - CERTIFICATE OF SEISMIC COMPLIANCE NEW BUILDING

The engineer shall certify that the design and construction of new buildings or additions to existing buildings conforms to the seismic provisions of the latest edition of the applicable State or local government codes under which it was built.

DEFINITIONS - The following definitions apply to the completion of the above-referenced forms:

1. **Engineer** means a professional engineer who is licensed in Civil or Structural Engineering and qualified in the structural design of buildings. They must be licensed in the state where the property is located.

2. **ASCE/SEI 31** means the American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings." ASCE/SEI 31 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting http://www.pubs.asce.org.

3. **ASCE/SEI 41** means American Society of Civil Engineers standard, Seismic Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings." ASCE/SEI 41 can be purchased from ASCE at (800) 548-2723, or by visiting http://www.pubs.asce.org.

4. **Seismic Certificate** means a certificate executed and stamped by an Engineer on the appropriate Certificate of Seismic Compliance form included with this solicitation together with any required attachments.

5. **RP 8** means "Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned and Leased Buildings ICSSC Recommended Practice 8 (RP 8)," issued by the Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction as ICSSC RP 8 and the National Institute of Standards and Technology as NIST GCR 11-917-12. You can obtain RP 8 from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899, or download copy athttp://www.wbdg.org/ccb/NIST/nist_gcr11_917_12.pdf.

SEISMIC FORM D

OFFEROR'S REPRESENTATION OF EXEMPTION FROM SEISMIC STANDARDS

Date: _____

I represent that my building is exempt from the requirements of RP 8 because:

☐ The Building is located in an area of medium seismicity and the Building will have less than 10,000 ABOA SF of space leased to the Federal Government upon commencement of the lease term.

☐ The Building is located in an area of high to very high seismicity, and it is a one-story building with a steel light frame or wood construction with less than 3,000 ABOA SF of space in the building.

_____

OFFEROR	
SIGNATURE	NAME OF SIGNER

Per GSA Pricing Desk Guide, 5th Edition.

Table 2-4. Shell Definition for General Use Buildings

Base Building	Occupant Areas
Base structure and building enclosure components (windows with exterior finishes) are complete.	Broom-clean concrete floor slab, with a flat and level floor.
Base building mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems (e.g., central fire alarm, chiller plant, cooling tower) are complete and functional.	Gypsum wallboard, spackled and prime painted, on exterior perimeter walls and tenant demising walls, without suite entry door.
All common areas, such as lobbies, elevators, fire egress corridors and stairwells, garages, and service areas are complete. (Circulation corridors are provided as part of the base building only on multi-tenanted floors where the corridor is common to more than one tenant. On single tenant floors, only the fire egress corridor necessary to meet code is provided as part of the shell.)	Suspended acoustical ceiling system including grid and lay-in tiles (or other building standard). Lighting luminaires should be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of one fixture per 80 USF.3 Lighting controls with ambient lighting adjusted per daylight availability, occupancy, vacancy, or other building automation system signals.
Building common restrooms are complete and operational.	
Building cores on each floor with assignable space contain the following: tappable domestic water riser, service sanitary drain, sanitary vent, ready for extension to tenant- demised areas. Electrical power distribution panels and circuit breakers available in an electrical closet, with capacity at 120/208 volt, 3- phase, 4-wire providing 4 watts per USF excluding lighting and HVAC. Designated connection point to the central fire alarm system for extension to tenant- demised areas. Distribution backboard within a wire closet for connection to tenant's telephone lines. Vertical conduit (empty sleeve) through building core, available for tenant wiring and cabling.	Central heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems are installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, variable air volume boxes, dampers, flex ducts and diffusers, for open office layout. Conditioned air through medium pressure ductwork at a rate of .75 cfm per square foot of usable area is provided. Sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a protection layout (open plan) with heads turned down, concealed with an escutcheon or trim plate, are installed.

GSA	**TENANT IMPROVEMENTS COST SUMMARY (TICS)**		Version Feb. 2026
	For: -	**ABOA SF=**	-
		TIA PER ABOA SF=	$ -
	Location: -	**TOTAL TIA=**	$ -
	Common Area Factor: -	**RSF=**	-

Masterformat CSI	**System Elements**		**TI***	**SHELL****
Div 1	General Requirements		$ -	$ -
Div 2	Existing Conditions		$ -	$ -
Div 3	Concrete		$ -	$ -
Div 4	Masonry		$ -	$ -
Div 5	Metals		$ -	$ -
Div 6	Wood, Plastics, Composites		$ -	$ -
Div 7	Thermal and Moisture Protection		$ -	$ -
Div 8	Openings		$ -	$ -
Div 9	Finishes		$ -	$ -
Div 10	Specialties		$ -	$ -
Div 11	Equipment		$ -	$ -
Div 12	Furnishings		$ -	$ -
Div 13	Special Construction		$ -	$ -
Div 14	Conveying Equipment		$ -	$ -
Div 21	Fire Suppression		$ -	$ -
Div 22	Plumbing		$ -	$ -
Div 23	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)		$ -	$ -
Div 26.1	Electrical		$ -	$ -
Div 26.2	Lighting		$ -	$ -
Div 27	Communications		$ -	$ -
Div 28.1	Electronic Safety		$ -	$ -
Div 28.2	Electronic Security (TI - Non-BSAC)		$ -	$ -
Div 31	Earthwork		$ -	$ -
Div 32	Exterior Improvements		$ -	$ -
Div 33	Utilities		$ -	$ -
Subtotal	Trade Costs		$ -	$ -
	General Contractor Fee	Percent	$ -	$ -
Subtotal	Construction Costs		$ -	$ -
	Architectural & Engineering Fees (NIC DID costs)	Percent	$ -	$ -
	Other Lessor Costs Established Under the Lease		$ -	$ -
Subtotal	Lessor's Costs:		**$ -**	**$ -**
	Lessor's Project Management Fee	Percent	$ -	
Total	**Price to Government:**	**GRAND TOTAL**	**$ -**	
		Cost per ABOA SF	$ -	$ -
		Cost per RSF	$ -	$ -

Notes:

* Include all subcontractors' costs.

** Shell and core work items within tenant space will include those items for a warm lit shell. Please refer to the SHELL DEFINITIONS tab, and the lease for further information.

*** Not subject to Lessor's project management fee.

INSTRUCTIONS

Read and understand 'SHELL' tab.

Input project specific information as appropriate in the light blue fields of the 'INPUT' worksheet, in order to auto-populate the TICS worksheet. This includes ANSI-BOMA Office Area (ABOA) square footage, General Contractor Fee, Lessor's Project Management Fee, and A/E Fees. Note that some of these fees are already established under the lease agreement and must be used when completing this worksheet.

Fill in each line for all Shell and TI items in the corresponding division tabs included in the Tenant Improvement Cost Summary (TICS). Include all subcontractors' soft costs. Example shown below.

Material	
Description	Accurately describe each item being priced.
Quantity	List the quantity e.g., 1, 2, 3, etc.
Unit	(Example) LS,EA,GAL,LF, SF, etc.
Cost	Amount per one unit
Total	Total cost of all material.
Labor	
Hours	Time projected to perform the task.
Labor Rate	Cost per hour of labor.
Total	Cost of labor.
TOTAL	Combines overall materials and labor.

Tenant Improvements (TI)

TIs include the finishes and fixtures that take space from the shell condition to a finished, usable condition.

1. Fill out light blue fields categorized Tenant Improvements (TI), inputting only costs associated with TI.

2. Fill each division tab 1-33 as needed for the construction to be performed under the TI costs as indicated above.

Shell

1. Fill out light blue fields categorized SHELL, inputting only costs associated with shell as defined in the 'SHELL' tab.

2. Fill each division tab 1-33 as needed for the construction to be preformed under the SHELL cost as indicated above.

DIVISION 9 - FINISHES

FOR:	DATE PREPARED:
Project or Lease #	1/1/2022

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 9

	MATERIAL				LABOR		
DESCRIPTION	**QUAN.**	**UNIT**	**COST**	**TOTAL**	**HOURS**	**Labor Rate**	**TOTAL**
XYZ Paint	1.00	GAL.	$25.00	$25.00	2.50	$36.25	$90.63
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
			Material Total:	**$25.00**		**Labor Total:**	**$90.63**
						TOTAL TI MATERIAL & LABOR:	**$115.63**

Shell Cost Estimate for Division 9

	MATERIAL				LABOR		
DESCRIPTION	**QUAN.**	**UNIT**	**COST**	**TOTAL**	**HOURS**	**Labor Rate**	**TOTAL**
ABC Paint	10.00	GAL.	$27.00	$270.00	6.00	$36.25	$217.50
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
			Material Total:	**$270.00**		**Labor Total:**	**$217.50**
						TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL & LABOR:	**$487.50**

Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC)

BSAC is used for the build-out of security-related improvements, most commonly listed on a 'Security Requirements' attachment.

1. Because Architectural & Engineering Fees and Lessor's Project Management Fees apply to BSAC as well as Tenant Improvement costs, this form includes opportunities to include BSAC pricing in order to capture a comprehensive fee evalutation. Fees identified as having a percentage basis for TI costs on the INPUT tab will automatically be applied to BSAC costs as well on the TICS tab, if applicable.

2. BSAC elements are traditionally itemized on a Security Unit Price List form. Enter the 'Total Costs' value from that form on the BSAC tab as instructed on the page. If a Security Unit Price List is not available and/or a more detailed examination of BSAC costs is desired, the BSAC tab can also itemize costs.

INFORMATION NEEDED TO COMPLETE TICS TABLE		
LEASE GS-XXP-LXXXXXXX or Project		
Location: City, State		
ABOA SF =		
TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE PER ABOA SF =		
RSF=		
DATE:		
	Basis	Amount
Tenant Improvement General Contractor Fee	percent	
Shell General Contractor Fee	percent	
Tenant Improvement A/E Fees (per Lease)	percent	
Shell A/E Fees	percent	
Lessor's TI Project Management Fee (per Lease)	percent	
	TI	Shell
Other Lessor Costs Established Under the Lease		

General contractor fee, A/E Fee and Lessor's Project Management Fee fields are structured to allow you to choose percentage or a lump sum.

Enter percent values as decimals. Ex: 0.06 for 6.00%

For A/E fees established as a cost per ABOA sf, convert rate to lump sum.

If BSAC is applicable, 'Amount' values entered above for TI fees that have a 'percent' basis will automatically be applied to BSAC on the TICS tab. 'Lump Sum' basis amounts will NOT be applied twice; 'lump sum' basis amounts entered above should consider the full scope of both TI and BSAC and will only be displayed once on the TICS tab.

Cell: C16
Note: Request for Lease Proposals requires a percentage basis for TI and BSAC project management fee.

Division 1 - General Requirements

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 1 (examples: superintendence, mob/demob, dust control, waste & dumpsters, temporary barriers & barricades)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 1 (examples: superintendence, mob/demob, dust control, waste & dumpsters, temporary barriers & barricades)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

Division 2 - Existing Conditions

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 2 (examples: site work, demolition)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 2 (examples: demolition, survey, geotech, HAZMAT)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

Division 3 - Concrete

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 3

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 3 (examples: foundations, columns, flatwork, beams)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

Division 4 - Masonry

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 4

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 4 (examples: brick, block)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

Division 5 - Metals

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 5 (examples: structural, grates, decking, joists, stairs, railings, custom fabrications)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 5 (examples: structural, grates, decking, joists, stairs, railings, custom fabrications)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 6 - WOOD, PLASTICS, COMPOSITES

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 6 (examples: wood framing, rough carpentry, sheathing, millwork, decking, paneling, stairs & railings)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 6 (examples: wood framing, rough carpentry, sheathing, millwork, decking, paneling, stairs & railings)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

DIVISION 7 - THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 7 (examples: roof Penetration/Patching, firestopping, joint sealants, caulking, dampproofing, insulation, weather barriers)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 7 (examples: roof Penetration/Patching, firestopping, joint sealants, caulking, dampproofing, insulation, weather barriers)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

<u>Tentant Improvement (TI)</u> Cost Estimate for Division 8 (examples: doors, frames, hardware, louvers, windows, glazing, curtainwall)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 8 (examples: doors, frames, hardware, louvers, windows, glazing, curtainwall)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 9 - FINISHES

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 9 (examples: painting, carpeting, flooring & base, wall protection, walls)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 9 - FINISHES

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 9 (examples: painting, carpeting, flooring & base, wall protection, walls)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 10 (examples: displays, signage, directory boards, movable partitions, wall and door protection, lockers, flagpoles, storage assemblies)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 10 (examples: displays, signage, directory boards, movable partitions, wall and door protection, lockers, flagpoles, storage assemblies)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 11 (examples: AV, lab, recreational, food, banking, medical, retail, parking, loading dock, and other equipment)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 11 (examples: AV, lab, recreational, food, banking, medical, retail, parking, loading dock, and other equipment)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

<u>Tentant Improvement (TI)</u> Cost Estimate for Division 12 (examples: decorations, systems and office funiture, casework, countertops)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 12 (examples: decorations, systems and office funiture, casework, countertops)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 13 - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 13 (examples: pre-engineered & prefab structures)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 13 (examples: pre-engineered & prefab structures)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 14 - CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 14

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 14

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 21 - FIRE SUPPRESSION

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 21

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 21

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 22 - PLUMBING

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 22

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 22 - PLUMBING

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 22

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC

FOR:

DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) **Cost Estimate for Division 23**

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC

FOR:

DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 23

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

DIVISION 26.1 - ELECTRICAL

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 26.1 (examples: conduit, wire, supports, boxes, fittings, terminations, outlets, cover plates, receptacles, power devices, panels & breakers, electrical equipment)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 26.1 - ELECTRICAL

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 26.1 (examples: conduit, wire, supports, boxes, fittings, terminations, outlets, cover plates, receptacles, power devices, panels & breakers, electrical equipment)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
	TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -						

DIVISION 26.2 - LIGHTING

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 26.2 (examples: lighting fixtures, wall switches, motion switches)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 26.2 - LIGHTING

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 26.2 (examples: lighting fixtures, wall switches, motion switches)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 27 - COMMUNICATIONS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

<u>Tentant Improvement (TI)</u> Cost Estimate for Division 27 (examples: Low Voltage cabling (CAT6, POE, Coax, HDMI, speaker), overhead speakers/intercom, sound-masking/white noise devices, jacks, punchdown, cover plates, cable trays/j-hooks, server racks (conduit & boxes see Div 26.1))

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 27 - COMMUNICATIONS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 27

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

DIVISION 28.1 - ELECTRONIC SAFETY

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 28.1 (examples: Fire Alarm Only: wire, devices, smokes, heats, CO2, exit signs, addressing & testing)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 28.1 - ELECTRONIC SAFETY

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 28.1

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		

TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -

DIVISION 28.2 - ELECTRONIC SECURITY

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 28.2 (examples: duress, IDS, motion, video surveillance systems, CCTV, security scanning, glass break, alarm devices) SHOULD NOT include items required/itemized as BSAC on a Security Unit Price List, provided separately, or the BSAC tab on this form. SHOULD include items labeled TI on a Security Unit Price List.

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00	

DIVISION 28.2 - ELECTRONIC SECURITY

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 28.2 SHOULD NOT include items required/itemized as BSAC on a Security Unit Price List, provided separately if necessary. SHOULD include items labeled SHELL on a Security Unit Price List.

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 31 - EARTHWORK

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 31

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 31

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $ -				LABOR TOTAL: $ -		
TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $ -							

DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 32

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 32 (examples: site, civil, pavements, landscaping, walks, pedestals, fences, gates, permanent vehicle barriers, foundations, earthwork)

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

DIVISION 33 - UTILITIES

FOR: DATE PREPARED:

Tentant Improvement (TI) Cost Estimate for Division 33

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
Describe first item here	1.00	(ex: LF)	$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL TI MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

SHELL Cost Estimate for Division 33

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL				LABOR		
	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	TOTAL	HOURS	Labor Rate	TOTAL
	1.00		$0.00	$0.00	1.00	$0.00	$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
				$0.00			$0.00
	MATERIAL TOTAL: $			-	LABOR TOTAL: $		-
				TOTAL SHELL MATERIAL AND LABOR: $			-

GSA	**TENANT IMPROVEMENTS COST SUMMARY (TICS)**			
	ADDRESS:		**DATE SUBMITTED:**	
			ABOA SF=	
	LESSOR:		**RENTABLE SF=**	
Masterformat CSI	**System Elements**		**TI***	**SHELL****
Div 1	General Requirements		$	$
Div 2	Site work & Demolition		$	$
Div 3	Concrete		$	$
Div 4	Foundations / Masonry		$	$
Div 5	Metals		$	$
Div 6	Woods & Plastics		$	$
Div 7	Thermal & Moisture		$	$
Div 8	Doors & Windows		$	$
Div 9	Finishes		$	$
Div 10	Specialties		$	$
Div 11	Equipment		$	$
Div 12	Furnishings		$	$
Div 13	Special Construction		$	$
Div 15	General Construction		$	$
Div 21	Fire Suppression		$	$
Div 22	Plumbing		$	$
Div 23	HVAC		$	$
Div 26.1	Electrical		$	$
Div 26.2	Lighting		$	$
Div 27	Communications, Security & Other Elec. Systems		$	$
Div 28.1	Electrical safety & Security		$	$
Div 28.2	Security		$	$
Div 32	Exterior		$	$
Subtotal	Trade Costs		$	$
	General Contractor Fee	Percent	$	$
Subtotal	Construction Costs		$	$
	Architectural & Engineering Fees (NIC DID costs)	lump sum	$	$
	Other Lessor Costs Established Under the Lease		$	$
Subtotal	Lessor's Costs:		**$**	**$**
	Lessor's Project Management Fee	Percent	$	
Total	**Price to Government:**		**$**	

Notes:

* Include all subcontractors' costs.

** Shell and core work items within tenant space will include those items for a warm lit shell. Please refer to the SHELL DEFINITIONS tab, and the lease for further information.

INITIALS: LESSOR: _____ & GOV'T: _____

Shell vs.Tenant Improvement Worksheet

Note: This tool shall serve as helpful guidance when checking construction bids.
For further guidance,check the Pricing Desk Guide Fifth Edition, Sections 2.4 and 2.5

Item Number	Bid Item	Include in Shell Rate	Include in TI Allowance	
1	Accessibility Requirements (ABAAS)	X		
2	Base Building – Complete base structure and building enclosure	X		
3	Ceiling - Above standard		X	
4	Ceiling – Acoustical w/ grid and lay in tiles	X		
5	Corridors - Circulation on multi-tenanted floors, fire egress on singe-tenanted floors	X		
6	Data – Conduit drops with pull string, cable trays		X	
7	Demolition	X		
8	Doors - Additional exterior requested by government (unless required for fire/life safety)		X	
9	Doors - Sidelights and frames		X	
10	Doors - Standard exterior, doors to lobbies, common areas, and core areas, including hardware and signage	X		
11	Doors - Suite entry or interior doors within tenant area, including hardware and signage		X	
12	Drawings - As-built floor plans	X		
13	Drawings - Construction Documents		X	
14	Drawings - Design Intent Drawings	X		
15	Drinking Fountains per RLP/Lease Standards	X		
16	Electrical – Furniture whip hook up		X	
17	Electrical - Main distribution for standard occupancy, switchboards, and panel boards (circuit breaker)	X		
18	Electrical – Supplemental power		X	
19	Electrical – Wiring and horizontal conduit including cable trays and hooks within the tenant agency's demised premises and to building core		X	
20	Electrical Outlets - All electrical, telephone, and data within government-demised area		X	
21	Electrical Outlets - Convenience and duplex utility in toilet rooms, corridors, and dispensing areas	X		
22	Elevators - Private, within tenant space		X	
23	Elevators - Freight, when required by agency in RLP/Lease	X		
24	Exits and access - Permanent entryway systems	X		
25	Fire Alarm - Building central system (as required by code)	X		
26	Fire Alarm – Wiring from building core to tenant agency space and then within tenant agency space; pull stations, strobes, and annunciators within the demised premises		X	
27	Flagpole	X		
28	Flooring - Carpet or resilient flooring (demised area only)		X	
29	Flooring - Raised access flooring		X	
30	Flush-out procedure - New air filtration media before occupancy	X		

INITIALS: LESSOR: _____ & GOV'T: _____

Item Number	Bid Item	Include in Shell Rate	Include in TI Allowance	
31	HVAC - Central HVAC systems, main and branch lines	X		
32	HVAC - Changes to open-plan HVAC distribution network to accommodate individual office layout		X	
33	HVAC - Special purpose areas		X	
34	HVAC - Supplemental cooling or heating		X	
35	HVAC - Zone controls and thermostats		X	
36	Indoor air quality during construction - Appropriate barriers if necessary	X		
37	Insulation	X		
38	Janitor Closets (with latchbolt)	X		
39	LEED - Any building shell modifications necessary for space to meet requirements of LEED-CI. Must coordinate building shell requirements with TI.	X		
40	Lighting - Changes to open-plan lighting pattern to accommodate individual office layout		X	
41	Lighting - Specialty or above building standard		X	
42	Lighting – Standard lighting fixtures (interior and parking)	X		
43	Millwork (i.e. cabinets, chair rails, and shelving)		X	
44	Painting - Shell Walls (see partitions)	X		
45	Painting - TI Walls (see partitions)		X	
46	Partitions - Demising (slab-to-slab)	X		
47	Partitions - Perimeter	X		
48	Partitions – Subdividing within demised area		X	
49	Permits - Building permits	X		
50	Permits - Occupancy permits	X		
51	Plumbing – in common areas (such as restrooms and janitor closets) including fixtures, and hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers	X		
52	Plumbing – fixtures within the demised premises and all lines connecting to the building core -except for common restrooms		X	
53	Powerpoles - Connection to furniture junction boxes		X	
54	Recycling - General	X		
55	Recycling - Required labor and equipment during construction (required if new construction or major improvements of existing building)	X		
56	Restrooms – building common restrooms or those required per RLP/Lease (based on distance to reach)	X		
57	Restrooms- private restrooms		X	
58	Seismic Enhancements	X		
59	Signage - Building Directory	X		
60	Signage - Exit Signage		X	
61	Signage - Tenant signage in common corridors and within demised area (excluding building directory)		X	
62	Sprinkler heads - repositioning to avoid conflict with layout, additional required by local code to meet agency's layout, or ceiling grid adjustments and repositioning of sprinkler heads to center of tiles		X	
63	Sprinklers - Heads and piping, escutcheon or trim plate	X		
64	Sprinklers - valves & controls	X		
65	Staircases - Private, within tenant space		X	

INITIALS: LESSOR: _____ & GOV'T: _____

Item Number	Bid Item	Include in Shell Rate	Include in TI Allowance	
66	Structural Enhancements – To accommodate non conventional loads		**X**	
67	Tele/data - Outlets, telephone and data jacks (ie junction boxes), with rings and pull strings, sealed conduit drops with pull strings, and horizontal conduit, including cable trays and hooks within the tenant agency's demised premises and to building core (or may be provided by tenant agency)		**X**	
68	Telecommunication Closet – Common to building, must meet specifications in RLP/Lease	**X**		
69	Utilities - Necessary for base building and tenant operations	**X**		
70	Utility meters - Provide and install separate meters (if lease is not fully serviced)	**X**		
71	Ventilation - Air filtration with filters	**X**		
72	Vestibules	**X**		
73	Wall Finishes - Elevators accessing government demised areas	**X**		
74	Wall Finishes - Hallways accessing government demised area	**X**		
75	Wall Finishes - Restrooms within building common areas	**X**		
76	Wall Finishes - Within government-demised area		**X**	
77	Window coverings - Blinds and Draperies		**X**	
78	Windows - Weathertight windows required in each exterior bay	**X**		

INITIALS: LESSOR: _____ & GOV'T: _____

Infrastructure Operations Division
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ADP and Wiring Guidelines

Version 3.0

Date Published: November 3, 2023

Table of Contents

Introduction 4
References 4
Scope 4
Responsibilities 4

Dedicated Electrical Circuits and Outlets for ADP Equipment 4
ADP Room and Demarcation Point Circuits: 4
General Office Space Circuits: 5
Electrical Requirements for Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Circuit: 5
Number and Type of Circuits: 5
Location of the UPS Receptacle: 5
Plywood Wall Mounting 5
Demarcation Point (D-Mark) 5
Distribution Closets and Cable Pathways 6
Data Cabling/Telecommunications 6
Copper Cable Installation: 6
Data Fiber Cable Installation: 6
Wall Input/Output (I/O) Face Plates for Work Areas: 7
Local Area Network (LAN) / Wide Area Network (WAN) / Voice Cabinet 7
CEC Space Guidelines 8
Offices 8
OCIO-CEC Space 8
0-3 CEC Staff 8
Space for Managers 8
ADP Room Guidelines 8
ADP Room Size 8
Temperature and Humidity 8
Emergency Contacts 9
Electrical Power 9
Plumbing 9
Flooring 9

Shared Space 9
Fire Extinguisher 9
Wiring/Cabling Requirements 9
Computer Room Physical and Security Requirements 9
Abbreviations / Definitions 10
Revision History 11

Introduction

Updates to two Department Regulations (DRs), DR 3300-001-G and 3300-001-K, supersede the outdated guidance in DR 3902-001, "Service Center Technology Modernization Project (SCTMP) Wiring/Cabling Specifications for Service Center Agencies' (SCA) Computer Rooms." As a result, 3902-001 has been canceled and should no longer be used. Though it is canceled, it did have some information that was still useful and applicable. Therefore, the Office of the Chief Information Officer's Client Experience Center (OCIO-CEC) has taken that information and documented it in these guidelines to help supplement the references below.

References

DR 3300-001-G, "Sharing of Telecommunications Resources"

DR 3300-001-K, "Installation of Telecommunications Cables in Federal Buildings"

Departmental Manual (DM) 3510-001, "Physical Security Standards for Information Technology (IT) Restricted Space"

"CEC Space and ADP Room Guidelines" Available from the OCIO-CEC-Business Services Division (BSD)

Technical Support Division (TSD) Site Moves Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

Scope

It is expected that with End User Consolidation (EUC) and the award of the new Enterprise Infrastructure Solutions (EIS) contract, there will be more formal guidance forthcoming on facility and information technology services consolidation. However, until then, these guidelines should be used to assist with the wiring/cabling needs for offices.

Responsibilities

The OCIO-CEC has the authority and responsibility for oversight of the office Automated Data Processing (ADP) rooms and cabling. They are responsible for providing approval of all cabling plans. The Mission Area leasing agent is responsible for including all applicable requirements and standards in solicitations. Questions on these guidelines can be directed to the OCIO-CEC.

Dedicated Electrical Circuits and Outlets for ADP Equipment

ADP Room and Demarcation Point Circuits: Provide and install dedicated electrical circuits with isolated grounds in the computer room. Dedicated circuits must be 110 volt, 20-amp standard three-prong circuits with true earth ground terminated into orange or other uniquely marked

(computer use only) duplex outlets. Provide and install duplex outlets for each dedicated electrical circuit in the computer room and any distribution closets. One dedicated outlet for the explicit use of USDA/OCIO/CEC should also be provided at the demarcation point. The main electrical panel for the computer/voice equipment will be properly grounded.

General Office Space Circuits: Provide enough dedicated electrical circuits and multiple outlets at designated locations throughout the service center to accommodate workstations, copiers, etc.

Electrical Requirements for Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Circuit: All CEC network equipment in the computer room is required to be connected to a UPS.

a) CEC or the CEC contracted installer is responsible for the installation of and engineering the load on the UPS.

b) The agency will be responsible for funding UPS.

Number and Type of Circuits: There will be a minimum of one 120 volt, 30-amp minimum with true ground, terminated into a twisting-lock NEMA L5-30R receptacle. Each dedicated circuit must have insulated, isolated earth ground; conduit ground is not acceptable.

Location of the UPS Receptacle: The receptacle will be located within a maximum of 4.5 feet from the back of the computer room wiring cabinet.

Plywood Wall Mounting

One sheet of ¾ inch 4 x 4-foot plywood or equivalent open space on an existing backboard shall be vertically mounted on the wall at the internal demarcation point within three feet of an electrical outlet. The backboard should be attached to the wall using correct mounting hardware and procedures. If the wall is sheet-rocked, attach the backboard to the studs. If the wall is concrete, attach the backboard using anchors. The backboard should be painted with fire-retardant paint the same color as the interior walls of the building.

Demarcation Point (D-Mark)

When possible, all telecommunication company demarcation points should be internal to the building. The lessor is responsible for ensuring there is a route available for any extended demark need from the building demark to the USDA ADP room. Any demarcation extension should be coordinated with TSD and the sponsoring agency to ensure the work is responsibly sourced and funded.

A 4-inch conduit with pull cable for the explicit use of USDA should be installed from the demarcation point to the USDA ADP (Computer) Room.

For any analog Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS) lines delivered to the office, extend them from the demark to the extended demark at the computer room and utilize 6P4C surface mount jacks to accommodate RJ11 cables, such as the one shown to the right.

Distribution Closets and Cable Pathways

For the standard service center, data cabling may traverse non-USDA space (for example, in the space above a drop ceiling) without any special protection (conduit, etc.). Any exceptions to this will be identified site-specifically by the OCIO-CEC.

Data cabling may terminate in USDA or USDA partner space. If any space changes definition (for example, a USDA office is discontinued without the entire location being closed and the abandoned space is leased to a non-USDA tenant), the USDA cable terminations must be removed from the now, non-USDA space.

When multiple buildings are to be connected as part of one cable plant, the connection is to be run via fiber optic cable.

When cable consists of multiple runs, the facility owner shall provide cable trays or J-hooks to ensure that the cable does not come in contact with the suspended ceiling.

Data Cabling/Telecommunications

All new installations will use Category 6 (CAT6) ethernet cabling or higher and will meet local building codes. Exceptions: Minor renovations to buildings that currently contain CAT5 cable and terminations may continue to do so. However, all substantial additions to or replacements of existing wiring should be replaced with Cat 6 where possible.

CAT5 cabling is unsuitable for ethernet speeds above 100 Mb/sec and for office Wireless Access Points (WAPs). Therefore, all cabling specifically for WAPs must use CAT6. In addition, when a move or renovation leads to an upgrade of an office to CAT6, the patch cables in the ADP room must be replaced with CAT6-compliant cables as well.

Category 5, 5e, 6, 6a & 7 Cable Comparison					
	CAT5	CAT5e	CAT6	CAT6a	CAT7 (Proposed)
Frequency	100 MHz	100 MHz	250 MHz	500 MHz	600 MHz
Attenuation (min. at 100MHz)	22 dB	22 dB	19.8 dB	--	20.8 dB
Characteristic Impedance	100 ohms = 15%	100 ohms = 15%	100 ohms = 15%	--	100 ohms = 15%
NEXT (min. at 100MHz)	32.3 dB	35.3 dB	44.3 dB	27.9 dB	62.1 dB
PS-NEXT (min. at 100 MHz)	N/A	32.3 dB	42.3 dB	--	59.1 dB
EL-FEXT (min. at 100 MHz)	N/A	23.8 dB	27.8 dB	9.3 dB	Not yet specified
PS-ELFEXT (min. at 100 MHz)	N/A	20.8 dB	24.8 dB	--	Not yet specified
PS-ANEXT (min. at 500 MHz)	--	--	--	49.5 dB	--
PS-AELFEXT (min. at 500 MHz)	16.0 dB	20.1 dB	20.1 dB	23.0 dB	14.1 dB
Return Loss (min. at 100 MHz)	16.0 dB	20.1 dB	20.1 dB	8.0 dB	14.1 dB
Delay Skew (max. per 100m)	N/A	45 ns	45 ns	--	20 ns
Networks Supported	100BASE-T	1000BASE-T	1000BASE-TX	10GBASE	Not yet specified

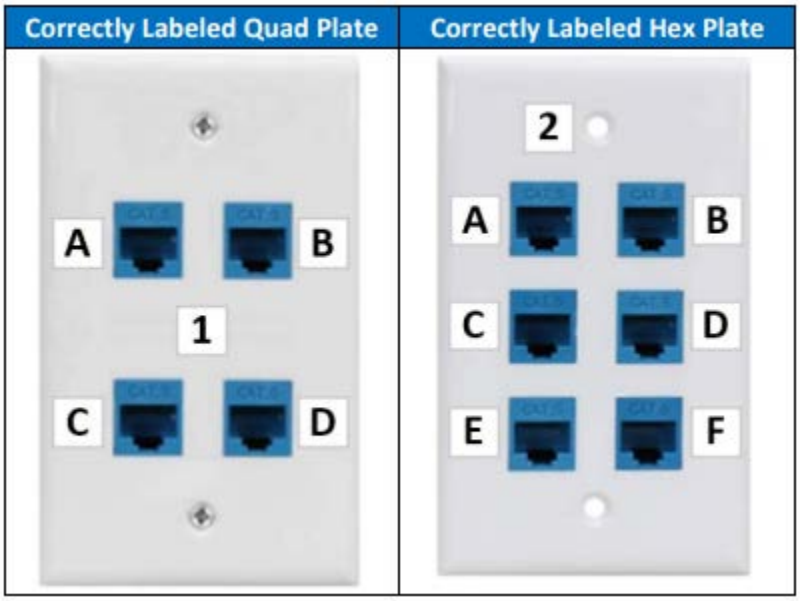
Copper Cable Installation: All data cable and voice cables shall be terminated with Cat 6 compliant terminations (patch panels, wall outlets, etc.). Upon completion, it shall be evaluated and certified by the installer to ensure it is operational and within compliance with the reference documents. Finally, if occupying space with existing cabling, it should still be evaluated and certified to comply with the reference documents as well.

Data Fiber Cable Installation: All strands of each fiber cable shall be terminated at each end of the cable, with either Lucent Connector (LC) or Standard Connector (SC) connectors, as

appropriate to the related equipment interface connector, and will be conveyed to the selected cable contractor upon request.

NOTE: Supply several sets of fiber patch cords that should not only serve immediate switch connection concerns but allow for possible switch update connections in the future. The unused fiber patch cables will be kept in reserve at this site.

Wall Input/Output (I/O) Face Plates for Work Areas: Work areas will have a dual, quad, or hex outlet plate with corresponding RJ-45 connectors (see diagrams to right) or integrated into modular furniture. Extra outlet plate connectors will also be required in some common areas. All drops will be identified and numbered on the office floor plan prior to installation. The other end will be punched down on an RJ-45/110-type patch panel in the ADP room wiring cabinet. Each dual, quad, or hex plate must be labeled with the workstation number (1, 2, etc.) and the A, B, C, etc., format. Each connection must be identified as (1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, etc.) on the corresponding patch panel location.



Local Area Network (LAN) / Wide Area Network (WAN) / Voice Cabinet

The Lessor or Government contracted installers will provide and install the LAN/WAN/Voice cabinet, wiring, cabling, and patch panels in the cabinet as specified by OCIO-CEC. Patch panels will be RJ-45/110 type and appropriately sized, based upon the number of outlet plates. A wire service loop that will allow the cabinet to freely move a minimum of six feet in any direction will be installed by the cable installation contractor as part of the cable installation. The RJ-45/110 type patch panel must be mounted in the cabinet in the place designated by the OCIO-CEC.

NOTE: Though not recommended, the patch panels may be installed on the plywood board and the cabling terminated into them only if required by the lessor.

Where patch panel size and equipment requirements have grown beyond the capacity of a single cabinet, racks or additional cabinets may be used. However, any additional racks or cabinets need to follow similar specifications as that original equipment.

Distribution points that have smaller equipment requirements (for example, a single 24-port

switch) can utilize half-height or wall mounted racks, rather than full, floor standing cabinets. However, this equipment still should be secured and protected in some sort of cabinet.

CEC Space Guidelines

It is USDA policy to manage occupied space efficiently and effectively to achieve the most customer-friendly facilities, while ensuring effective and efficient coordination of resource sharing. To accomplish this, the Guide ensures that space is provided to allow CEC employees to efficiently perform their duties, complies with DRs, and keeps space costs to a minimum.

Offices – The same square footage as comparable grade level offices of the customer in the building, not to exceed 150 square feet. Supervisory personnel will be given priority for private offices over non-supervisory personnel.

OCIO-CEC Space – When CEC staff is present a cubicle or office, storage and work/setup space is needed. It is preferred that the CEC staff cubicles, storage, and set-up space are all located in a suite with a lockable door. If this is not possible it is preferred that all CEC rooms are adjoining. If they are adjoining rooms, the storage and set-up space must have a lockable door. The IT specialist can sit in a cubicle outside of this area. Square footage for the storage and work/setup space should be allotted as follows:

0-3 CEC Staff – 50 square feet for storage and 50 square feet for work/set up space 4-6 CEC Staff – 100 square feet for storage and 100 square feet for work/set up space 7-9 CEC Staff – 150 square feet for storage and 150 square feet for work/set up space.

Space for Managers – CEC Division Directors, Branch Chiefs, and Group Managers. At locations where private offices are allocated to managers, CEC Division Directors, Branch Chiefs, and Group Managers will also be assigned a private office with a lockable door. This office may be within or adjacent to the general CEC room.

ADP Room Guidelines

If all requirements in DM 3510-001, Chapter 2, Part I, Physical Security Standards for Information Technology (IT) Restricted Space and the additional CEC Requests listed below cannot be met, a waiver must be submitted to CEC, Business Services Division, Asset Management Branch, Space Representative through the Group Manager.

In addition, CEC requests the following:

ADP Room Size – 75SF minimum and must be large enough to accommodate all equipment (CEC IT staff should be contacted for information on equipment needed) to support the office. This room is for CEC and customer information technology equipment. The room must be large enough to allow three feet for accessibility around all sides of the equipment. If a determination is made by the Group Manager that the cabling loop will allow the three feet accessibility this is acceptable.

Temperature and Humidity – ADP rooms must always be cooled. The ambient room temperature must be maintained between 65 to 78 degrees Fahrenheit (18 to 26 degrees

Celsius). The ambient relative humidity levels must be maintained between 35 and 55 percent. The temperature and humidity controls must be managed within the room. Temperature readings will be visible within the ADP room. Air conditioning and humidity levels must be maintained at established levels 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Emergency Contacts – A list of individuals who can be contacted during an emergency must be posted in the ADP room.

Electrical Power – Whenever possible, new, and refurbished ADP rooms will have the ability to shut off power to a malfunctioning information system component.

Plumbing – Because of the danger of water damage, the ADP room must not be in areas where water-bearing pipes would be overhead.

Flooring – The flooring will be anti-static solid surface. Carpet is not allowed.

Shared Space – ADP rooms must not be designed as multi-use rooms, i.e., storage, etc.

Fire Extinguisher – Each ADP room shall be equipped with a cleaning agent of 5 to 6 pounds fire extinguisher. An annual inspection must be performed on the fire extinguisher.

Wiring/Cabling Requirements – Refer to the Wiring and Cabling Guidelines for Offices Version 2.3. Please contact your Group Manager to obtain a copy.

Computer Room Physical and Security Requirements

Location -

- The IT Space will be located in the interior of the building away from exterior windows, if practical;
- The computer room will be protected by a fire suppressant system in accordance with local fire code, preferably dry pipe;
- Entrances to the IT restricted space will be kept to the minimum required by local fire code;
- Mailrooms will not be located within 50 feet of IT Restricted Space and cannot be placed over or under this space;
- Storage areas and loading docks will not be located within 50 feet of IT Restricted Space and cannot be placed over or under this space;
- Exterior IT Restricted Space doors will have either interior hinges or exterior hinges with non-removable pins.

Security -

- Entrance to the computer room will be via electronic access control with the capability of providing an audit trail, where possible;
- Exterior computer room doors having key access hardware will be removed from the Master Key system of the facility.

Abbreviations / Definitions

Abbreviation	Definition
ADP	Automated Data Processing
BSD	Business Services Division
CAT	Category (e.g., CAT6 cable designations)
CEC	Client Experience Center
DM	Departmental Manual
DR	Departmental Regulation
EIS	Enterprise Infrastructure Solutions
EUC	End User Consolidation
GM	Group Manager
IOD	Infrastructure Operations Division
LAN	Local Area Network
OCIO	Office of the Chief Information Officer
SC	Standard Connector
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures
ST	Straight Tip
TASB	Telecommunications Administration Services Branch
TSD	Technical Support Division
UPS	Uninterruptible Power Supply
WAN	Wide Area Network
WAP	Wireless Access Point

Revision History

Version	Date	By	Notes
3.0	November 3, 2023	Anna Risse	Initial draft: combined the CEC Space and ADP Room Checklist Guidelines document and the Wiring Cabling Guidelines Offices document into one – refer to those documents if needed; edited, formatted, and transferred the new ADP and Wiring Guidelines to IOD new template with TOC.

"General Decision Number: NC20260017 01/02/2026

Superseded General Decision Number: NC20250017

State: North Carolina

Construction Type: Building

Counties: Cabarrus, Lincoln, Rowan and Union Counties in North Carolina.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include single family homes or apartments up to and including 4 stories).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/02/2026

CARP0312-003 06/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
DRYWALL HANGER	$ 29.00	11.20

ELEC0379-001 09/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	$ 32.31	15.5%+8.65

IRON0848-003 07/01/2025

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER	$ 29.75	18.00

PLUM0421-006 07/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER	$ 33.96	13.48

SHEE0005-008 05/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (HVAC Duct Installation Only)	$ 30.74	16.51

SUNC2018-017 08/08/2023

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	$ 19.00	0.00
CARPENTER, Excludes Drywall Hanging	$ 21.33	5.16
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 18.79	0.00
LABORER: Common or General	$ 14.12	2.79
LABORER: Mason Tender - Brick	$ 13.17	0.00

```
LABORER:  Mason Tender -
Cement/Concrete.................$ 13.00            4.54

LABORER:  Pipelayer.............$ 15.00            2.46

OPERATOR:
Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe.......$ 16.50            0.08

OPERATOR:  Bulldozer............$ 17.54            2.63

OPERATOR:  Forklift.............$ 16.75            0.00

OPERATOR:  Grader/Blade.........$ 22.68            3.27

OPERATOR:  Roller...............$ 15.31            1.46

PAINTER........................$ 15.55            1.05

PLUMBER........................$ 22.96            4.81

ROOFER.........................$ 18.26            4.38

SHEET METAL WORKER, Excludes
HVAC Duct Installation..........$ 19.67           13.27

SPRINKLER FITTER................$ 18.35            3.06

TRUCK DRIVER:  Dump Truck........$ 16.56            3.09
----------------------------------------------------------------

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

================================================================
```

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts.

Note: Executive Order 13658 generally applies to contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act that were awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and that have not been renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022. Executive Order 13658 does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts regardless of when they were awarded. If a contract is subject to Executive Order 13658, the contractor must pay all covered workers at least $13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing

on the contract in 2025. The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under Executive Order 13658 is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates

reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The ""SA"" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

a) a survey underlying a wage determination
b) an existing published wage determination
c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION
"

United States Department of Agriculture

EXHIBIT F

April 2014

Facility Signage Guide

Lessor _____ & Government_____

USDA Facility Signage

Facility signs play a major role in projecting a clear, strong impression of USDA. This facility signage guide serves as a manual for the development and implementation of a comprehensive signage and wayfinding system for both exterior and interior signage. The purpose of this guide is to establish the image of USDA, creating a sense of space that welcomes visitors and staff; defining USDA as a destination, and informing, orientating, and directing visitors to and through all USDA facilities.

All USDA interior facility signage designating a permanent room or space must be ADA compliant. For the latest ADA signage standards and guidelines, contact www.ADA.gov

USDA facilities within the Washington, DC, metropolitan area must comply with special DC/Metro signage requirements. Contact the Office of Operations (OAO) for the latest version.

The objective of this guide is not to replace current signs but, rather, to ensure that when the signs need to be replaced with new signs, they comply with these new guidelines.

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Facility Signage

Signature Lockups

Signature lockups must be used on all Department facility signage. Signature lockups combine the USDA Symbol and the Department name. Do not use the USDA Symbol without the Department name. Only use signature lockups supplied by USDA's Office of Communications. Any substitution of fonts on signature lockups is unacceptable. Do not attempt to create signature lockups in any manner.

Acceptable Signature Lockup Variations

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

USDA

United States Department of Agriculture

USDA

United States Department of Agriculture

Color

The signature lockup shall be reproduced in either one or three colors. The official colors for the USDA symbol are dark blue (PMS 288) and dark green (PMS 343), and the Department name is black. When reproduced in one color, the signature lockup shall be black or the most dominant color available. When the signature lockup is placed on a color background, it can be reproduced in one color, either black or white.

Dark Blue PMS 288

Dark Green PMS 343

Solid Black

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

Three Color

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

One Color - Black

Color Background

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

One Color - Black or White

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Signature Lockups

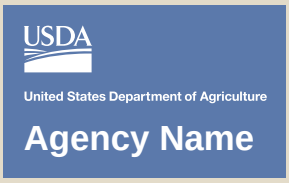
Clearance Space, Proportions, and Placement

Signature lockups must be used on all Department facility signage. Signature lockups are comprised of the USDA Symbol and the Department name. To ensure maximum visibility, the signature lockup should be placed at the top of any signage above the Agency's name. Only use signature lockups supplied by USDA's Office of Communications. Any substitution of typefonts on signature lockups is unacceptable. Do not attempt to create signature lockups in any manner.

Clearance space shall be used on all signage to provide a clean, consistent background area and position for the signature lockup. All acceptable versions of the signature lockups can be used. No images, gradations, or other graphics can appear within the clearance space. All other types of visual elements, images, and typography can fall below the clearance space. Helvetica and Arial are the preferred typefonts.

Free-Standing Signage

Monumental Signage



Building-Mounted Signage

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Free-Standing Signage - REQUIRED

Signature lockup must be positioned above all other names.

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Building-Mounted Signage - REQUIRED

Use street address or site number as required by the office complex or landlord. Signature lockup must be positioned above all other names.

Site address as required

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Directional Signage - REQUIRED (if needed)

Directional arrows can be placed where appropriate outside the signature lockup clearance space.

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Office Room Signage - REQUIRED

USDA Facility

All USDA interior facility signage designating a permanent room or space must be ADA compliant. For the latest ADA signage standards and guidelines contact www.ADA.gov. Signature lockup must be positioned above all other names.

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Office Room Signage - REQUIRED

Non-USDA Facility

Signature lockup is not required.

9201

Agency Name

Division Name

Tenant Name

Tenant Name

Tenant Name

Lessor _____ & Government_____

Building Directory - REQUIRED (if needed)

USDA Facility

Signature lockup must be positioned above all other names.

USDA

United States Department of Agriculture

Service Center

Farm Service Agency	201
Rural Development	201
Natural Resources Conservation Service	205
Culpeper Soil and Water Conservation District	207

Lessor _____ & Government_____

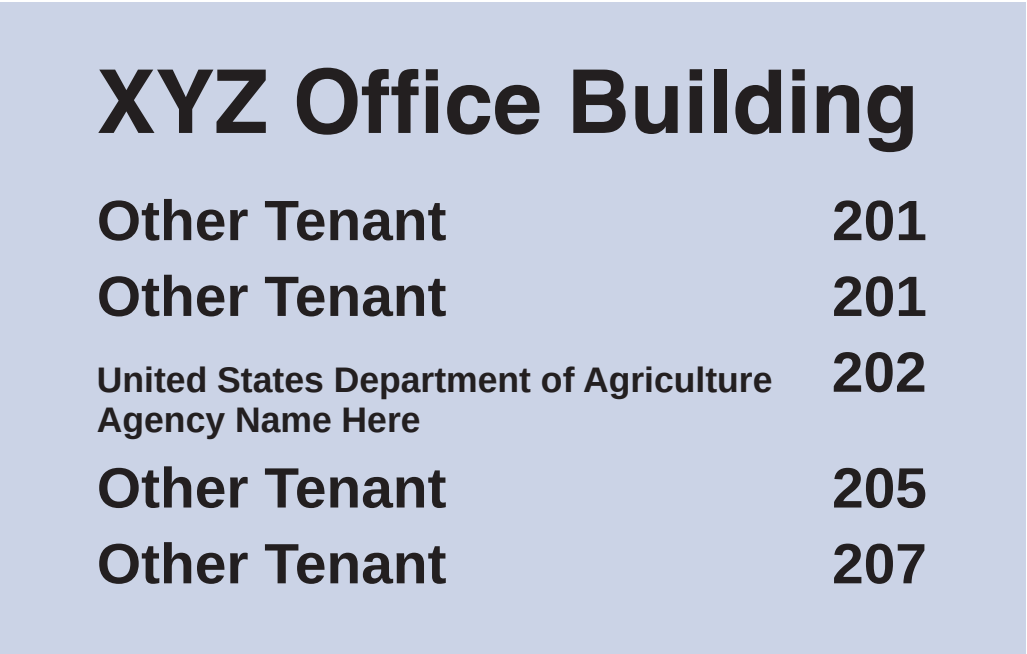
Building Directory - REQUIRED (if needed)

Non-USDA Facility

The Department name must be fully spelled out and positioned above the Agency name.

Department name only

Department name with Agency name on second line



Lessor _____ & Government_____